In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT CONGESTION PRICING PROGRAM ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PUBLIC HEARING VIDEO CONFERENCE VIA ZOOM б Date: August 25, 2022 Time: 5:03 p.m.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

A P P E A R A N C E S: Lou Oliva, Hearing Officer Allison C. de Cerreño, MTA Deputy Chief Operating Officer Catherine Leslie, Director of Special Projects Bureau, NYSDOT Rick Marquis, New York Division Administrator for the Federal Highway Administration Monica Pavlik, Project Manager, FHWA Anna Price, Director for Office of Programs, FHWA Leah Flax, Moderator Michael Wojnar, Moderator

1	MR. OLIVA: Good evening. We
2	will now begin the hearing. Today is
3	Thursday, August 25, 2022. And the
4	time is 5:03 p.m. My name is Lou
5	Oliva, and I will be tonight's hearing
6	officer.
7	The hearing is being
8	live-streamed and recorded and will be
9	available publicly on the MTA YouTube
10	channel and the Central Business
11	District Tolling Program project
12	website at mta.info/CBDTP.
13	Stenographers are also present and
14	will be creating a written record of
15	today's hearing. By attending this
16	virtual hearing, you are consenting to
17	be recorded.
18	Today's hearing will begin with
19	opening remarks, followed by a
20	presentation on the Central Business
21	District Tolling Program Environmental
22	Assessment, and then public comments.
23	There are 391 speakers signed up.
24	Speakers will be called in the order
25	they signed up. Due to the

4

1	overwhelming interest in this hearing,
2	there is a possibility we will go well
3	past midnight.
4	After we get underway, through
5	the Q&A function, we will send each
б	speaker present this evening your
7	place in the speaker list. Please
8	give us a little time as it will take
9	some time to get this message to each
10	speaker in attendance.
11	Throughout the evening, we will
12	regularly let everyone know where we
13	are in the list so you can gauge how
14	much longer you may need to wait to
15	speak.
16	During the past few days, we've
17	contacted all those who signed up
18	after the 100th person to let them
19	know about the options to transfer
20	their sign up to another hearing.
21	This is still an option.
22	If at any point in this hearing
23	you decide you would like to speak at
24	a different hearing, please let us
25	know in the Q&A function and we'll

1 move your date. 2 If you've joined the Zoom under a name that is different from the one 3 4 you used when you signed up to speak or if you did not sign up to speak or 5 would like to speak, please identify 6 7 yourself in the Q&A function. You may also request to speak 8 anonymously. If this is your 9 10 preference, please indicate this in 11 the Q&A function and we will give you 12 further instructions. 13 Please do not use the Q&A 14 function for comments you would like to submit on Central Business District 15 16 Tolling Program. Comments can be 17 submitted by visiting mta.info/CBDTP, 18 calling (646)252-7440, send mail to CBD Tolling Program, 2 Broadway, 23rd 19 Floor, New York, New York 10004, or 20 21 via email at CBDTP@mtabt.org. You may also submit comments 2.2 23 directly to the Federal Highway 24 Administration via email at 25 CBDTP@dot.gov or by mail at FHWA-New

1	York Division, Re: CBDTP, Leo W.
2	O'Brien Federal Building, 11A, Clinton
3	Avenue, Suite 719, Albany, New York
4	12207. Comments submitted by mail,
5	phone, e-mail, online forum or
б	verbally at a hearing will be
7	considered equally and carry the same
8	weight.
9	In addition, and again in
10	recognition of the overwhelming
11	interest, we have added the ability to
12	submit personally-recorded video
13	comments. As with oral comments at
14	the hearing, video comments should be
15	limited to three minutes. Recorded
16	video comments may be submitted via
17	e-mail to CBDTP@mtabt.org. Such
18	comments shall be considered equally
19	and carry the same weight as all other
20	methods for submitting comments.
21	CART Captioning and American
22	Sign Language interpreters are
23	available at today's hearing. To turn
24	on CART Captioning use the CC button
25	on the bottom of the screen. Sign

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

7

1	Language interpreters will appear on
2	screen for all attendees. To hear the
3	translated audio, use the
4	interpretation button on the bottom of
5	the screen.
6	We will now start with opening
7	remarks from Dr. Allison C. de
8	Cerreño, MTA's Deputy Chief Operating
9	Officer.
10	DR. C. DE CERRENO: Thank you.
11	And thank you all for joining us
12	today. We are excited to be here as
13	we continue our public outreach on
14	this historic project. I'd like to
15	thank you for taking the time to learn
16	more and share with us your thoughts
17	and comments.
18	This evening, I am representing
19	the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel
20	Authority and MTA more broadly, and am
21	joined by Nichola Angel, Vice
22	President of Triborough Bridge and
23	Tunnel Authority and other members of
24	the agency, as well as other
25	colleagues from the other project

8

1	sponsors for this effort. Catherine
2	Leslie, Director of Special Projects
3	for New York State Department of
4	Transportation, and William Carry,
5	Assistant Commissioner for Policy for
6	the New York City Department of
7	Transportation.
8	We also have with us this
9	evening, Rick Marquis, New York
10	Division Administrator for the Federal
11	Highway Administration, the lead
12	Federal agency for the project. He
13	will be joined by Monica Pavlik,
14	Project Manager, and Anna Price,
15	Director for Office of Programs.
16	Key personnel from all four of
17	our agencies are also in attendance
18	today, listening to what you have to
19	say; your comments will be recorded
20	indexed and responded to as part of
21	the Environmental Assessment process.
22	Last year, we held ten
23	webinar-style public sessions, nine
24	similar sessions focused on
25	environmental justice communities, and

9

1	several meetings each of the
2	Environmental Justice Technical
3	Advisory Group and Environmental
4	Justice Stakeholder Working Group.
5	Since then, we have incorporated
6	comments heard during these sessions
7	into the technical analyses for the
8	Environmental Assessment, or EA.
9	I want to thank you all for your
10	earlier input; I believe you will see
11	firsthand how your comments affected
12	what we explored and how we addressed
13	concerns.
14	On August 10, 2022, we released
15	the Environment Assessment for public
16	review. If you have not yet had an
17	opportunity to read the entire
18	Environmental Assessment, the
19	Executive Summary, which has been
20	translated into multiple languages, is
21	available on our website.
22	The rest of the document is also
23	on the website, and you can find a
24	hard copy of the entire Environmental
25	Assessment at numerous locations

1throughout 28 counties in New York,2New Jersey, and Connecticut. A3complete list of locations is also4available on the Project website.5In a few moments, we will begin6with a presentation that provides a7summary review of the EA findings. It8is a bit longer than one might expect,9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.		
3complete list of locations is also4available on the Project website.5In a few moments, we will begin6with a presentation that provides a7summary review of the EA findings. It8is a bit longer than one might expect,9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	1	throughout 28 counties in New York,
4available on the Project website.5In a few moments, we will begin6with a presentation that provides a7summary review of the EA findings. It8is a bit longer than one might expect,9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	2	New Jersey, and Connecticut. A
5In a few moments, we will begin with a presentation that provides a summary review of the EA findings. It is a bit longer than one might expect, but there is a lot of important information here and we want to ensure that everyone has an opportunity to hear about the areas in which they may be interested.14After the presentation, we will listen to those of you who would like to provide oral public comments. The formal comment period on the EA continues through September 9th. For those who prefer not to speak but still want to submit comments, we will provide information on other ways to do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our presentation.	3	complete list of locations is also
6with a presentation that provides a7summary review of the EA findings. It8is a bit longer than one might expect,9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	4	available on the Project website.
7summary review of the EA findings. It8is a bit longer than one might expect,9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	5	In a few moments, we will begin
8is a bit longer than one might expect,9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	6	with a presentation that provides a
9but there is a lot of important10information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	7	summary review of the EA findings. It
10information here and we want to ensure11information here and we want to ensure11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	8	is a bit longer than one might expect,
11that everyone has an opportunity to12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	9	but there is a lot of important
12hear about the areas in which they may13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	10	information here and we want to ensure
13be interested.14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	11	that everyone has an opportunity to
14After the presentation, we will15listen to those of you who would like16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	12	hear about the areas in which they may
15 listen to those of you who would like 16 to provide oral public comments. The 17 formal comment period on the EA 18 continues through September 9th. For 19 those who prefer not to speak but 20 still want to submit comments, we will 21 provide information on other ways to 22 do that again, later in the session. 23 Now, let's begin our 24 presentation.	13	be interested.
16to provide oral public comments. The17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	14	After the presentation, we will
17formal comment period on the EA18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	15	listen to those of you who would like
18continues through September 9th. For19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	16	to provide oral public comments. The
19those who prefer not to speak but20still want to submit comments, we will21provide information on other ways to22do that again, later in the session.23Now, let's begin our24presentation.	17	formal comment period on the EA
20 still want to submit comments, we will 21 provide information on other ways to 22 do that again, later in the session. 23 Now, let's begin our 24 presentation.	18	continues through September 9th. For
21 provide information on other ways to 22 do that again, later in the session. 23 Now, let's begin our 24 presentation.	19	those who prefer not to speak but
22 do that again, later in the session. 23 Now, let's begin our 24 presentation.	20	still want to submit comments, we will
 Now, let's begin our presentation. 	21	provide information on other ways to
24 presentation.	22	do that again, later in the session.
	23	Now, let's begin our
25 [Taped presentation begins -	24	presentation.
	25	[Taped presentation begins -

1	Narrated by Dr. C. De Cerreño.]
2	So what is the Central Business
3	District Tolling Program? In 2019,
4	New York State enacted the MTA Reform
5	and Traffic Mobility Act, which
6	authorized the Triborough Bridge and
7	Tunnel Authority or TBTA to design,
8	develop and implement a vehicular
9	tolling program to reduce traffic
10	congestion in the Manhattan Central
11	Business District.
12	As defined by the act, vehicles
13	entering or remaining in the Manhattan
14	Central Business District on or below
15	60th Street, which is shown in the map
16	in orange, would be tolled. The FDR
17	Drive, West Side Highway, Battery Park
18	Underpass and any surface roadway
19	portion of the Hugh L. Carey Tunnel
20	connecting to West Street. In
21	essence, the dark red line along the
22	edges of the orange area on the map to
23	the right, would be excluded from the
24	toll.
25	After covering the

12

1	project-related capital and operating
2	expenses, revenue collected would fund
3	MTA's 2020 to 2024 capital program and
4	successor capital programs.
5	By law, 80 percent of the net
б	revenues would be used for New York
7	City transit capital improvements, ten
8	percent would be used for Long Island
9	Rail Road and ten percent for
10	improvements for Metro-North Railroad.
11	With respect to how the
12	Manhattan CBD Tolling Program would
13	work, locations for infrastructure
14	would include detection points placed
15	at entrances and exits to the
16	Manhattan CBD. On the avenues, these
17	detection points would generally be
18	between 60th and 61st Streets and an
19	algorithm would be used so those who
20	stay on excluded roadways are not
21	tolled.
22	In essence, as someone is coming
23	down the roadway, the detection points
24	would detect their vehicle and
25	determine how long it should be before

1	they are seen at the next location.
2	Assuming they continue to be seen at
3	each location within the allotted
4	time, no toll would be charged.
5	If, however, the vehicle is not
6	seen and then not seen again, at some
7	point the system will determine that
8	they must have entered the Central
9	Business District and a toll would be
10	charged.
11	On the right, you can see an
12	example of what the infrastructure and
13	the tolling system equipment would
14	look like. It's predominantly poles,
15	as you see on the right, and mast
16	arms, as you see on the left.
17	Importantly, the tolling system
18	equipment will be clustered and housed
19	in a single-unit enclosure as shown on
20	the bottom.
21	The enclosures are purposely
22	designed to minimize the amount of
23	equipment on the poles and to reflect
24	light in a way that makes them less
25	visible to someone walking or driving.

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	With respect to how customers
2	would pay, it would be very similar to
3	what people experience today. They
4	would be able to pay with E-ZPass or
5	Tolls by Mail, or an image is taken of
6	the license plate and a bill is mailed
7	to the registered owner of the
8	vehicle. And we will also have the
9	capability for future third-party
10	providers. In essence, these are
11	companies that may use different types
12	of technology that can link into the
13	technology that the system would have.
14	The benefits of the program
15	would include reduced vehicular
16	traffic in and near the Manhattan
17	Central Business District, improved
18	travel times within the Manhattan
19	Central Business District, including
20	for buses and deliveries, and a new
21	source of local recurring capital
22	funding for subways, trains and buses
23	as well as improved regional air
24	quality.
25	So why is an Environmental

1	Assessment or EA needed for this
2	project? Well, some roadways in the
3	Manhattan Central Business District
4	have received federal funds, so
5	approval for tolling is needed from
6	the Federal Highway Administration.
7	Before a federal agency makes a
8	decision, the National Environmental
9	Policy Act, or NEPA, requires the
10	federal agency to understand and
11	disclose the environmental effects of
12	the action. In this case, the
13	tolling. An EA is performed to ensure
14	federal agencies consider the
15	environmental impacts of their actions
16	in the decision-making process.
17	For a proposed action that is
18	not likely to have significant effects
19	or when the significance of the effect
20	is unknown, the EA aids in determining
21	the significance of the adverse
22	effects. Since the project could have
23	effects on environment justice
24	populations, Federal Highway
25	Administration and the project

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	sponsors incorporate an enhanced
2	public outreach and coordination with
3	federal and state resource agencies.
4	The project's purpose is to
5	reduce traffic congestion in the
6	Manhattan Central Business District in
7	a manner that would generate revenue
8	for future transportation improvements
9	pursuant to acceptance into Federal
10	Highway Administration's Value Pricing
11	Pilot Program, or VPPP.
12	The need is to reduce vehicle
13	congestion in the Manhattan Central
14	Business District and create a new
15	local recurring funding source for
16	MTA's capital projects. The purpose
17	and need are refined through four
18	objectives; to reduce daily vehicle
19	miles traveled, or VMT, within the
20	Manhattan Central Business District by
21	at least five percent, to reduce the
22	number of vehicles entering the
23	Manhattan Central Business District
24	daily by at least ten percent, to
25	create a funding source for capital

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	improvements and generate sufficient
2	annual net revenue to fund \$15 billion
3	for capital projects for the MTA
4	capital program, and to establish a
5	tolling program consistent with the
6	purposes underlying the New York State
7	legislation entitled the MTA Reform
8	and Traffic Mobility Act.
9	You may be asking why do we need
10	to toll the Manhattan Central Business
11	District. Well, traffic congestion
12	has been a problem in the Manhattan
13	Central Business District for many
14	years and one of the most challenging
15	policy problems for generations.
16	Many efforts have been made and
17	yet, congestion in New York City
18	consistently ranks among the worst in
19	the United States. Indeed, congestion
20	costs 102 hours of lost time, equating
21	to almost \$1,600 per year per driver
22	in delay.
23	Between 2010 and 2019, travel
24	speeds fell 22 percent in Manhattan
25	Central Business District and local

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	bus speeds have declined 28 percent
2	since 2010. The average speed of
3	Select Bus Service, New York City's
4	bus rapid transit service routes in
5	the Manhattan CBD is 19 percent slower
6	than in the outer boroughs.
7	With respect to MTA's subway,
8	rail and bus systems, they need to be
9	repaired and modernized. Funding from
10	the project would support the 2020 to
11	2024 capital program and the successor
12	programs that prioritize investing to
13	improve reliability, committing to
14	environmental sustainability, building
15	an accessible transit system for all
16	New Yorkers easing congestion and
17	creating growth, and improving safety
18	and customer service through
19	technology.
20	I'll now walk you through the
21	findings of the Environment
22	Assessment. There were two project
23	alternatives that are evaluated in the
24	Environmental Assessment. The
25	no-action alternative in which there

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	is no program to toll vehicles in the
2	Manhattan Central Business District,
3	no comprehensive plan to reduce
4	congestion, and no new annual
5	recurring funding for MTA capital
б	programs.
7	And there is the central
8	business tolling or action alternative
9	where we implement a tolling program
10	consistent with the Mobility Act to
11	toll the vehicles entering or
12	remaining in the Manhattan Central
13	Business District. We install tolling
14	infrastructure and tolling system
15	equipment and signage within and near
16	the Manhattan Central Business
17	District, and generate funds for MTA's
18	capital investments to subways, buses
19	and commuter railroads.
20	The Environmental Assessment
21	explores each of the topics in this
22	chart. The specific chapters that
23	address the analysis for each area are
24	identified here. As you can see, the
25	analysis shows that most of the areas

20

1	have beneficial effects or no adverse
2	effects, but there are few areas with
3	potential adverse effects. The slides
4	a bit later in the presentation will
5	address each of the areas and identify
6	any mitigation that is needed.
7	This slide has a lot of
8	information and it is in the executive
9	summary and in chapter two of the
10	Environmental Assessment for further
11	review. I am going to spend a few
12	moments reviewing and explaining it
13	here so everyone can understand its
14	importance.
15	As I said a moment ago, there
16	are two alternatives for this
17	Environment Assessment, the no-action
18	and the Central Business District
19	Tolling Alternative.
20	Within the Central Business
21	District Tolling Alternative, there
22	are a number of tolling scenarios that
23	vary in several ways. Modeling these
24	different scenarios helped us to
25	understand the full range of effects

21

1	of the Central Business District
2	Tolling Alternative since the decision
3	on the actual tolling scenario has not
4	yet been made.
5	For those of you who
б	participated in the early outreach,
7	you may notice that we now have seven
8	tolling scenarios when we originally
9	discussed six. That is because we
10	added a tolling scenario, which I will
11	get to shortly, as a result of
12	concerns raised during the early
13	public outreach.
14	So let me walk you through.
15	Along the top, are the tolling
16	scenarios. Tolling Scenario A we
17	referred to as the base plan. This is
18	the plan that is characterized in the
19	legislation. Tolling Scenario B has
20	that same base plan but starts to add
21	caps in the form of how many times a
22	vehicle can be tolled and certain
23	exemptions.
24	Tolling Scenario C adds what we
25	call low-crossing credits for vehicles

1	using tunnels to access the Central
2	Business District with some caps and
3	exemptions. Those crossing credits,
4	when they are low are roughly \$6.50.
5	When they are high, as you see in
6	tolling scenarios D, E and F, the
7	credits are roughly \$13. And this was
8	used for modeling purposes.
9	In D, E and F, you see those
10	high-crossing credits. In D and E,
11	they are applied to the tunnels that
12	enter into the Central Business
13	District. And in F, vehicles using
14	all of the toll facilities that enter
15	Manhattan would be eligible for
16	crossing credits.
17	Moving down the left side, you
18	see the distinction on the items that
19	are varying. First, the potential
20	crossing credits. Again, these are
21	credits that would be applied toward
22	the Central Business District toll,
23	for tolls paid at facilities prior to
24	entering the Central Business
25	District.

1	As you move to the right, you
2	can see the nos and yeses which
3	determine whether or not that
4	potential crossing credit applies to
5	the facilities that are identified.
б	Moving to the next group, are
7	potential exemptions and discounts in
8	the form of caps on the number of
9	tolls per day. Importantly, by
10	legislation and in the modeling, and
11	in the program, passenger vehicles
12	would be charged only once per day.
13	But other vehicles could be charged
14	more than that.
15	And as you read across to the
16	right, you will see under each of the
17	different tolling scenarios how these
18	different types of vehicles were
19	treated with respect to caps or
20	exemptions.
21	Finally, as you move to the
22	bottom, we have the approximate toll
23	rate for autos, small trucks and large
24	trucks that resulted from the
25	modeling.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	The one tolling scenario I'd
2	like to mention is tolling scenario G,
3	all the way to the right. This
4	tolling scenario has a base plan with
5	the same tolls for all vehicle
6	classes. We'll talk about that a
7	little bit later in the presentation.
8	But importantly, as you see on the
9	bottom, the toll rate is set the same
10	for every type of vehicle.
11	So that was a lot of
12	information. And so, I'd like to
13	leave you with some key takeaways.
14	First and foremost, tolling the
15	Manhattan Central Business District in
16	all scenarios, reduce traffic entering
17	the Manhattan Central Business
18	District and results in a net benefit
19	in congestion reduction for the
20	region.
21	Discounts, crossing credits and
22	exemptions result in the need for
23	higher toll rates. Higher toll rates
24	lead to a greater degree of traffic
25	reduction in the Manhattan Central

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

25

1	Business District, but also lead to
2	increased traffic diversions,
3	including increases along the Cross
4	Bronx Expressway and the Staten Island
5	Expressway.
б	Crossing credits lead to more
7	parity in the total cost among
8	different routes that are taken by
9	vehicles entering the Manhattan
10	Central Business District, but those
11	same crossing credits change the
12	balance of effects on traffic.
13	It results in less effect
14	reducing traffic from Queens and much
15	less effect reducing traffic from New
16	Jersey. They result in greater
17	effects reducing traffic from north of
18	60th Street in Brooklyn and they
19	result in more traffic at the
20	Queens-Midtown tunnel, the Hugh L.
21	Carey Tunnel and the Long Island
22	Expressway.
23	Before we move on, I thought it
24	was helpful to give at least a sense
25	of where are the commuters actually

1 coming from into the Manhattan Central 2 Business District. 3 On the left, you can see the 4 28-county region. Again, this is all in the Environmental Assessment for 5 further review. The colors on the map 6 7 denote the proportion of total commuters to the Manhattan Central 8 Business District from each county in 9 10 the 28-county region. 11 The map also shows how many 12 commute by transit, car or some other 13 transportation mode to reach the Manhattan Central Business District. 14 15 Not surprisingly, counties that are 16 further away tend to have fewer commuters to the Manhattan Central 17 18 Business District. 19 For example, of all the 20 commuters to the Manhattan Central Business District, fewer than one 21 2.2 percent come from counties like New 23 Haven and Duchess. About one to three 24 percent come from counties like 25 Rockland, Morris and Richmond. And

1	roughly four to five percent come from
2	Bergen, Hudson and Westchester
3	counties.
4	Closer in, about six to ten
5	percent come from Nassau County and
б	the Bronx. While the remainder of the
7	New York City boroughs contribute 11
8	to 22 percent of the commuters to the
9	Manhattan Central Business District.
10	On the right in the figure, you
11	can see that of all the people
12	commuting to work in the Manhattan
13	Central Business District, the vast
14	majority, 85 percent, commute by
15	transit. Of the 11 percent who
16	commute by car, approximately eight
17	percent of them are from counties in
18	New York, roughly three percent in New
19	Jersey and less than one percent from
20	Connecticut.
21	Now we'll go through the effects
22	of each of the topic areas. On the
23	top right of each slide, you'll see
24	that we've identified whether effects
25	are beneficial, not adverse or

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	adverse. In this case, this is the
2	regional effects of transportation.
3	Broadly speaking, all tolling
4	scenarios reduce the number of vehicle
5	entries into the Manhattan Central
б	Business District and reduce vehicle
7	miles traveled in the Manhattan
8	Central Business District.
9	The table on the bottom left
10	provides the degree to which the
11	traffic is reduced. In this case,
12	there is a reduction of vehicles
13	entering the Manhattan CBD of nearly
14	20 percent to roughly 15 percent,
15	depending upon which tolling scenario
16	one is looking at.
17	On the right-hand side, you see
18	the increase or decrease in daily
19	vehicle miles traveled for each of the
20	areas throughout the 28 counties. And
21	as you can see, broadly speaking,
22	regionally again, there's largely a
23	benefit.
24	In the Manhattan Central
25	Business District, VMT decreases

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	anywhere from a little over nine
2	percent to about seven percent.
3	Throughout New York City, the
4	reduction is roughly 1.5 percent to
5	about 0.7 percent and so on down the
б	group.
7	With respect to highways, we
8	have beneficial effects and we do have
9	some adverse effects in a few
10	locations where mitigation will be
11	required. Some locations experience a
12	decrease in congestion, which is a
13	beneficial effect. There were three
14	highway segments, though, that would
15	experience adverse effects in the form
16	of increased delays at certain times.
17	As you can see here, it's the
18	Westbound Long Island Expressway near
19	the Queens-Midtown tunnel in the
20	mid-day, approaches to the Westbound
21	George Washington Bridge on I-95 also
22	in the mid-day, and in the evening,
23	the Southbound and Northbound FDR
24	Drive between East 10th Street and
25	Brooklyn Bridge.

30

1	For mitigation, the project
2	sponsors implement a monitoring plan
3	prior to the project beginning that
4	identifies thresholds for adverse
5	effects. If the thresholds are
6	reached, as a result of the project,
7	the project sponsors will institute
8	Transportation Demand Management
9	measures such as ramp metering,
10	motorist information or signage, at
11	identified highway locations with
12	adverse effects.
13	In addition,
14	post-implementation, the project
15	sponsors will monitor effects. And if
16	needed, Triborough Bridge and Tunnel
17	Authority, TBTA, will modify the toll
18	rates, crossing credits, exemptions
19	and/or discounts to reduce those
20	adverse effects.
21	Note the call-out in the upper
22	right and recall what I mentioned
23	regarding tolling Scenario G earlier.
24	During our early outreach in
25	conversations with environmental

31

1	justice communities we shared
2	information regarding changes in
3	traffic patterns. Here on the left,
4	you can see one of the maps that was
5	used for analysis related to traffic
6	and air quality effects. These are
7	areas with environmental justice
8	communities. Under this tolling
9	scenario, some of these communities
10	would experience reduced vehicle miles
11	traveled. Others would see some
12	increases as traffic diverts to avoid
13	the toll. As noted earlier, as the
14	toll goes up, these diversions
15	increase.
16	Participants raised concerns
17	about the increased traffic along the
18	Cross Bronx Expressway and asked what
19	that meant in terms of truck traffic,
20	as trucks are associated with
21	particulate matter and associated
22	health effects. The team reviewed the
23	initial six scenarios at a specific
24	location, Macombs Road and found the
25	daily increases in truck traffic in

1	the table to the right. During the
2	same outreach period, the trucking
3	associations also raised their
4	concerns that people can move to
5	transit to avoid the toll. But trucks
6	cannot do this.
7	Further, the tolled bridges
8	roadways and tunnels typically charge
9	higher tolls for trucks given the wear
10	and tear on the roadway. The purpose
11	of this project is to reduce
12	congestion.
13	The project team looked closer
14	at why trucks were diverting in the
15	modeling. We found that the extent of
16	the diversion was linked to the truck
17	toll and price differential in the
18	initial six tolling scenarios where
19	trucks are tolled at a higher price.
20	To test this, we created tolling
21	Scenario G, which prices all vehicle
22	types the same.
23	The results, as you can see,
24	reduced the diversions along with the
25	relative incremental number of trucks

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	on the Cross Bronx Expressway. Given
2	the concerns raised, the project team
3	decided to include this tolling
4	scenario formerly in the Environmental
5	Assessment.
б	With respect to local
7	intersections, again, there were
8	beneficial effects and adverse effects
9	where mitigation is required.
10	Specifically, most intersections would
11	experience decreases in delay.
12	Tolling Scenarios D, E and F, the
13	high-credit scenarios, have four out
14	of a 102 intersections that
15	experienced adverse effects in the
16	modeling in the form of increased
17	delay at certain times. And you can
18	see them here on the right.
19	Project sponsors will monitor
20	those intersections where adverse
21	effects are identified and implement
22	appropriate signal timing adjustments
23	to mitigate the effect for New York
24	City Department of Transportation's
25	normal practice.

1 In terms of transit, we found 2 beneficial effects and some adverse effects where mitigation is required. 3 4 With respect to beneficial effects, reduced roadway congestion would 5 result in reliable faster bus trips. 6 7 There is an increase in transit ridership of one to two percent 8 system-wide for travel to and from the 9 10 Manhattan Central Business District, 11 but no adverse effects from increased 12 ridership on any lines or transit 13 stations. We do see that in some scenarios 14 15 increased ridership could adversely 16 affect passenger flows at specific stairs or escalators, what we refer to 17 18 as stationed elements. 19 With respect to mitigation, in tolling Scenarios E and F, TBTA will 20 21 coordinate with New Jersey Transit and the Port Authority of New York and New 2.2 23 Jersey to implement a monitoring plan 24 with specific thresholds for pedestrian volumes on a specific 25

1Station Stair in Hoboken Terminal.2If the thresholds are reached,3TBTA will coordinate with these4agencies to implement signage and5wayfinding. In all the tolling	
3 TBTA will coordinate with these 4 agencies to implement signage and	
4 agencies to implement signage and	
5 wayfinding. In all the tolling	
6 scenarios, TBTA will coordinate with	
7 MTA's New York City Transit to	
8 implement monitoring plans with	
9 specific thresholds at the locations	
10 bulleted here.	
11 At 42nd Street and Times Square	,
12 there's a specific stair affected.	
13 And if the threshold is reached, the	
14 center handrail will be removed and	
15 the riser will be adjusted. At Union	
16 Square Subway Station and Flushing an	d
17 Main Street Station, there are two	
18 escalators, one in each, that could b	9
19 affected. If the thresholds are	
20 reached, we would increase escalator	
21 speeds. And at Court Square, there's	
22 a stair affected. If the threshold i	5
23 reached, we would construct a new	
24 stair to increase capacity.	
25 With respect to pedestrians and	

1	bicycles, the EA found that increases
2	in passengers at transit hubs would
3	have no adverse effects. There would
4	be some increases in bicycle trips
5	overall and near the transit hubs, but
6	again, no adverse effects.
7	Outside the Manhattan Central
8	Business District, increased transit
9	usage at individual stations would not
10	adversely affect pedestrian conditions
11	on nearby sidewalks, crosswalks or
12	corners. But within the Manhattan
13	Central Business District, there are
14	two crosswalks and one sidewalk that
15	would be adversely affected.
16	You can see here, on the right
17	with the red lines that they occur on
18	8th Avenue near West 32nd Street and
19	7th Avenue and on West 34th Street and
20	Avenue of the Americas. For
21	mitigation, the project sponsors will
22	implement a monitoring plan with
23	threshold for action. If the
24	threshold is reached, pedestrian space
25	would be increased and obstructions

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	will be removed or relocated.
2	With respect to parking and to
3	social conditions, specifically
4	population characteristics and
5	neighborhood character, we found
6	either beneficial effects or no
7	adverse effects.
8	With respect to social
9	conditions, improvement in travel time
10	and safety, reduced vehicle operating
11	costs, and reduced emissions would
12	occur from the project. There would
13	be no adverse effects on neighborhood
14	character or access, travel to
15	employment within the Manhattan
16	Central Business District or reverse
17	commuting, traffic patterns on local
18	streets or community facilities and
19	services.
20	With respect to parking, the
21	study found a reduction in parking
22	demand within the Manhattan Central
23	Business District and increased
24	parking demand at subway and commuter
25	rail stations and park-and-ride

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	facilities outside of the Manhattan's
2	Central Business District. But the
3	increase at any individual location
4	would not be large enough to result in
5	an adverse effect from the project.
б	Economic conditions found
7	increased productivity as well as
8	safety improvements. There were no
9	adverse effects to any particular
10	industry or occupational category in
11	the Manhattan Central Business
12	District.
13	Depending on the tolling
14	scenario, the toll could reduce taxi
15	and for-hire vehicle revenues in the
16	Manhattan Central Business District.
17	While the industry would remain
18	economically viable overall,
19	individual drivers could be adversely
20	affected, and this is dealt with a
21	little bit later in the presentation.
22	In terms of energy and noise,
23	again, there are beneficial effects
24	and no adverse effects. With respect
25	to energy, the region would benefit

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	from reductions in regional energy
2	consumption as a result of reductions
3	in the vehicle miles traveled.
4	In terms of noise, 102
5	intersections were assessed and all
6	the crossings into the Manhattan
7	Central Business District. The study
8	found imperceptible increases or
9	decreases in noise levels resulting
10	from changes in traffic volumes.
11	With respect to air quality, the
12	Environmental Assessment found that
13	regionally, air pollutants would be
14	reduced including precursors to
15	greenhouse gases. There would be no
16	local exceedances of air quality
17	standards.
18	Recognizing that air quality is
19	of great concern to many constituents,
20	we have several enhancements though
21	there were no local exceedances of
22	those standards. New York City
23	Department of Transportation will
24	coordinate to expand the New York City
25	community air survey network of air

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	quality monitors. This will be
2	supplemented by a small number of
3	real-time monitors for particulate
4	matter.
5	Also, based on feedback during
б	outreach for the project, MTA will
7	prioritize Kingsbridge and Gun Hill
8	Bus Depots, both located in and
9	serving primarily environmental
10	justice communities in Upper Manhattan
11	and the Bronx, when electric buses are
12	received in MTA's next major
13	procurement of battery electric buses.
14	In terms of environmental
15	justice, the study did find adverse
16	effects where mitigation is required.
17	The map to the right shows the
18	communities that are environmental
19	justice communities throughout the
20	region. They are widespread and as
21	shown earlier in some cases, certain
22	EJ communities will benefit directly
23	from this project.
24	However, the project would have
25	the potential for disproportionately

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	high and adverse effects on low-income
2	drivers who do not have an alternative
3	transportation mode for reaching the
4	Manhattan Central Business District
5	and on taxi and for-hire vehicle
6	drivers in New York City, many of whom
7	identify as part of an environmental
8	justice population.
9	This adverse effect occurs
10	specifically in tolling scenarios that
11	toll their vehicles more than once per
12	day. We have a number of mitigation
13	for low-income drivers which you can
14	see here on the left.
15	There will be a tax credit for
16	Central Business District tolls paid
17	by residents of the Manhattan Central
18	Business District whose New York
19	adjusted gross income for the taxable
20	year is less than \$60,000. TBTA will
21	coordinate with New York State
22	Department of Taxation and Finance to
23	ensure availability of documentation
24	needed for drivers eligible for the
25	credit.

1	TBTA will also post information
2	related to the tax credit on the
3	project website with links to the New
4	York State Department of Taxation and
5	Finance website to guide eligible
б	drivers to information on claiming the
7	credit.
8	TBTA will also eliminate the \$10
9	refundable deposit required for
10	E-ZPass customers with no credit card
11	linked to their account. They will
12	increase promotion of existing E-ZPass
13	payment and plan options and will work
14	with MTA to increase outreach and
15	education on eligibility for existing
16	discounted transit fare products and
17	programs.
18	The project sponsors will
19	establish an environmental justice
20	community group that will meet on a
21	biannual basis with the first meeting
22	six months after project
23	implementation to share updated data
24	and analysis and hear about potential
25	concerns.

1	For effects on taxi and FHV
2	drivers, the project sponsors will
3	work with appropriate city and state
4	agencies so that when passengers are
5	present in the vehicles, the
6	passengers will pay the toll rather
7	than the driver.
8	Again, these mitigations would
9	be for New York City taxi and FHV
10	drivers if a tolling scenario is
11	implemented with tolls of more than
12	once per day for their vehicles.
13	TBTA will work with MTA New York
14	City Transit to institute an
15	employment resource coordination
16	program to connect drivers
17	experiencing job insecurity with a
18	direct pathway to licensing, training
19	and job placement with MTA or its
20	affiliated vendors at no cost to the
21	drivers.
22	For those who may not want a
23	commercial driver's license, TBTA will
24	coordinate with MTA New York City
25	Transit to submit a request to the

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	Federal Transit Administration for a
2	pilot program that will help increase
3	eligibility of taxi and FHV drivers to
4	use their vehicles to provide
5	paratransit trips and MTA's New York
6	City Transit will implement this
7	program if approved.
8	With respect to construction
9	effects, no adverse effects were
10	found. Construction would consist of
11	replacement of existing poles or
12	installation of new poles and mast
13	arms excavation and construction of
14	foundations, placement of new support
15	poles or structures attachment of
16	tolling system equipment, and
17	restoration of the roadway, sidewalk
18	or ground surface.
19	The construction would occur on
20	streets and sidewalks and take
21	approximately one to two weeks per
22	location. During this time, there
23	would be temporary disruptions to
24	traffic and pedestrian patterns and
25	temporary noise disruptions at nearby
	L

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	land uses such as residences and
2	businesses. The project sponsors
3	would require the contractor to
4	develop and comply with plans and
5	procedures to minimize construction
б	effects.
7	With respect to visual
8	resources, there were also no adverse
9	effects. Infrastructure is similar in
10	form to street light poles, sign poles
11	or similar structures already in use
12	throughout New York City. Signage is
13	similar in size and character to signs
14	already present and the color would
15	match existing light pole colors.
16	On the bottom right, there's a
17	rendering of tolling system equipment
18	that would be placed on existing
19	infrastructure. Again, as noted
20	earlier, the tolling equipment is
21	clustered into those single enclosures
22	to reduce visual impact and cameras
23	would use infrared illumination at
24	night so there would be no visible
25	light needed. The project would have

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

a neutral effect on viewer groups and 1 2 no adverse effect on visual resources. With respect to Section 4(f), a 3 4 de minimis impact is one that after 5 taking into account any measures to minimize harm, results in either a 6 7 Section 106 finding of no adverse effect or no historic properties 8 9 affected on a historic property, or a 10 determination that the project would 11 not adversely affect the activities, 12 features or attributes qualifying a 13 park, recreation area or refuge for 14 protection under Section 4(f). 15 Central Park and the High Line 16 have the potential for a de minimis 17 use. Federal Highway Administration 18 is soliciting input from the public on 19 the effects of installing equipment 20 and signs within and on these 21 properties. Signage and for 2.2 replacement poles with tolling 23 technology would be installed in 24 Central Park. 25 Tolling technology equipment

1	would be added to the underneath of
2	the existing structure of the High
3	Line. You can see some of the
4	renderings at the bottom here.
5	With respect to the findings,
б	the Central Business District Tolling
7	Alternative does not result in adverse
8	effects pursuant to Section 106 of the
9	National Historic Preservation Act.
10	And it does not adversely affect the
11	activities, features or attributes
12	that qualify the resource for
13	protection under Section 4(f).
14	Federal Highway Administration
15	has concurrence on a proposed finding
16	from officials with jurisdiction over
17	Central Park and the High Line and
18	will consider public input on its
19	proposed finding received during this
20	public review of the Environmental
21	Assessments.
22	There were two final additional
23	enhancements I would like to mention,
24	and again, they were in response to
25	outreach during the early outreach

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 period. 2 First, the project sponsors are committed to ongoing data collection 3 4 and reporting on the potential effects of the project. Data will be 5 collected in advance and after 6 7 implementation and a formal report will be issued one year after 8 9 implementation and then every two 10 years thereafter. 11 The reporting website will make 12 data, analysis and visualizations 13 available in open data format to the 14 greatest extent possible with updates 15 provided on at least a biannual basis 16 as data becomes available and analysis 17 is completed. 18 Again, through our conversations 19 and public outreach and particularly 20 with environmental justice 21 communities, we are also committed to 2.2 prioritizing equity and bus service 23 improvements. New York City's buses 24 serve a greater share of low-income 25 minority households and other modes

1 including subways. 2 MTA developed a new approach 3 that combines considerations of equity 4 and air quality to identify equity priority areas, which are then used to 5 target improvements and investments to 6 7 promote equity and access to opportunities in transit-dependent, 8 9 historically marginalized and 10 underserved areas. 11 Information on our early public 12 outreach is here on the left. During 13 that period, we held ten virtual 14 public outreach meetings as well as 15 nine environmental justice outreach 16 meetings. We had three meetings of the 17 18 Environmental Justice Technical 19 Advisory Group and two meetings of the Environmental Justice Stakeholder 20 21 Working Group. During the 19 public 2.2 outreach and EJ outreach meetings, we 23 had over a thousand participants 24 registered and nearly 400 speakers. All of the sessions were left on 25

1	our project website and people could
2	access them through YouTube. To date,
3	we've had over 14,000 views and we
4	received over 7,300 comments. Our
5	current public outreach sessions will
б	include six public hearings starting
7	on Thursday, August 25th and running
8	through Wednesday, August 31st.
9	We will also have another
10	meeting of the Environmental Justice
11	Stakeholder Working Group and another
12	meeting of the Environmental Justice
13	Technical Advisory Group.
14	With respect to schedule, this
15	shows where we currently are. We did
16	our early public outreach in 2021. In
17	early 2022, we prepared the
18	Environmental Assessment, we've
19	notified agencies and organizations
20	and individuals of the Environmental
21	Assessment's availability and we're
22	now in the midst, in orange here, of
23	public review and comment on the
24	Environmental Assessment.
25	After the formal comment period

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

51

1	closes, there will be a determination
2	whether the action, in this case, the
3	tolling, will result in significant
4	effects.
5	Ultimately, we're expecting that
6	in early 2023, Federal Highway
7	Administration will issue a decision
8	document. If adverse effects are not
9	significant or can be mitigated below
10	significant levels, FHWA would issue a
11	FONSI, a Finding of No Significant
12	Impact. If there are significant
13	effects that cannot be mitigated, then
14	an Environmental Impact Statement or
15	EIS would be required.
16	As noted, our public comment
17	period is open until September 9,
18	2022. If you would like to submit
19	written comments, you may do so in the
20	following ways: Through our project
21	website, by email, mail, phone or fax,
22	or to the Federal Highway
23	Administration by email or mail.
24	All of this information is also
25	available on our website and the

1	information on the project website
2	email, mail, phone and fax for MTA
3	bridges and tunnels is also in the
4	Environmental Assessment. In
5	addition, formal oral comments can be
6	made at the public hearings as many of
7	you are doing today. They will be
8	recorded by the stenographer.
9	Thank you again for attending
10	this public hearing to learn more
11	about the Environmental Assessment for
12	the Central Business District tolling
13	program. And now, we look forward to
14	hearing from you.
15	[Taped presentation ends.]
16	MR. OLIVA: We encourage anyone
17	joining via Zoom or livestream to take
18	a short survey using the QR code or
19	link currently being displayed. The
20	link can also be found in the chat
21	section of the Zoom.
22	We are gathering public comment
23	today on the Environmental Assessment
24	for the Central Business District
25	Tolling Program. Comments will be

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

53

1	recorded, indexed and responded to as
2	part of the Environmental Assessment
3	process.
4	There are 391 speakers signed up
5	to speak today. Each speaker is
б	limited to three minutes. At the
7	two-and-a-half-minute mark, the clock
8	will turn red and you will hear it
9	beep notifying you that you have 30
10	seconds remaining. We ask that
11	speakers keep their remarks to the
12	three-minute time frame out of respect
13	for all other speakers.
14	We will be calling speakers in
15	the order that they signed up, but
16	anyone who wishes to speak will have
17	an opportunity. Due to the volume of
18	speakers, there may be extended wait
19	times to speak. Comments submitted by
20	mail, phone, e-mail, online form, or
21	verbally at a hearing will be
22	considered equally and carry the same
23	weight.
24	If you have joined the Zoom
25	under a name that is different from

54

1	the one you used when you signed up to
2	speak or if you did not sign up to
3	speak but would like to speak, please
4	identify yourself in the Q&A function.
5	You may also request to speak
6	anonymously. If this is your
7	preference, please indicate this in
8	the Q&A function and we will provide
9	you with further instructions.
10	Please note that comments on the
11	Central Business District Tolling
12	Program are not being received via the
13	Q&A function. And comments submitted
14	in that fashion will not be part of
15	the hearing record.
16	When you are called on to speak,
17	there will be a brief transition on
18	your screen before you will be able to
19	unmute and enable your camera. Please
20	make sure that once your scene
21	updates, your camera and your
22	microphone are enabled before
23	beginning your remarks. If you do not
24	wish to use your camera, you do not
25	have to do so.

1	You will not be able to unmute
2	or enable your camera until it's your
3	turn to speak. Please remain patient
4	until then. In the event you miss
5	your name being called, we will call
б	you again after all other speakers in
7	attendance have been called a first
8	time.
9	As a reminder, this hearing is
10	being livestreamed and recorded and
11	will be available publicly on our
12	YouTube channel and on our project
13	website at mta.info/CBDTP.
14	Stenographers are present and
15	will create a written record of this
16	hearing. By attending this virtual
17	hearing, you consent to be recorded.
18	MS. FLAX: We will now begin the
19	public comment portion of today's
20	hearing.
21	Our first speaker is Senator
22	Anna Kaplan, followed by Congresswoman
23	Nicole Malliotakis.
24	SENATOR ANNA KAPLAN: Good
25	evening. I'm Senator Kaplan. I want

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	to thank you for this opportunity.
2	When we set out to enact
3	congestion pricing in 2019, we were
4	trying to address chronic problems
5	impacting our region; traffic and the
6	lack of investment in our public
7	transit.
8	Unfortunately the pandemic has
9	only made these problems worse,
10	straining finances at the MTA, putting
11	new investments in the Long Island
12	Rail Road at risk. So it's important
13	that we do this right so that our
14	region can benefit from new investment
15	with the lowest cost to Long
16	Islanders.
17	The promised ten percent
18	proceeds for the Long Island Rail
19	Road, estimated at one hundred million
20	per year, will allow for
21	transformative investment to take
22	place in our local infrastructure like
23	the purchase of desperately needed new
24	train cars. And overall, improvements
25	to service and reliability for Long

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 Island commuters. 2 Importantly, it allows this 3 investment to take place without 4 hiking rates on Long Island commuters who take the train into the city. 5 This money must be protected for Long 6 7 Island and must be used exclusively for the benefit of Long Island Rail 8 Road riders. And I will not accept 9 10 any program that does not fulfill this 11 promise. 12 Additionally, in setting toll 13 prices and exemptions, there must be regional fairness if this program is 14 15 going to succeed. There can only 16 be -- there can be no reference (sic) 17 given to New York City or New Jersey 18 residents that aren't also given to the suburban Long Island residents. 19 20 Carving out certain people from 21 responsibility while shifting the burden to others is unfair. And I 2.2 23 will not support a program that 24 mistreats Long Island residents and 25 commuters.

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	Ultimately, the tolling plan
2	that should be enacted is the one that
3	has the lowest out-of-pocket costs for
4	residents who choose to drive into the
5	city, while still hitting the targets
б	needed for investments in Long
7	Island's infrastructure.
8	This program stands to be a huge
9	win for our region, one billion
10	dollars invested annually in our mass
11	transit and our subways. But it must
12	be reasonable for residents who are
13	still struggling themselves due to the
14	higher cost of everyday items.
15	Thank you.
16	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
17	Our next speaker is woman is
18	Congresswoman Nicole Malliotakis,
19	followed by New York State
20	Assemblymember Mike Lawler.
21	CONGRESSWOMAN NICOLE MALLIOTAKIS:
22	Good evening, everyone. Can you
23	guys hear me?
24	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
25	CONGRESSWOMAN NICOLE MALLIOTAKIS:

1	Great. I want to thank you for
2	putting together this comment period.
3	But I do believe that that this
4	program is being jammed down the
5	throats of the people that I represent
б	and all New Yorkers. And I think that
7	there is more time and transparency
8	that is needed to ensure that the
9	consequences of this program is
10	understood before it's implementation.
11	I understand that you guys do a
12	shortcut here in terms of
13	environmental impact. And I believe
14	that there needs to be a full thorough
15	environmental impact study and also an
16	economic impact study to understand
17	the consequences of what this will
18	mean and the burden that it will place
19	on our business community, on our
20	residents, and on tourism.
21	New York City is just getting
22	back on its feet following the COVID
23	pandemic. We are trying to get more
24	people to come to our city, and I
25	think that this is going to have a

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	detrimental impact on that. And I
2	think those consequences need to be
3	understood considering that this is
4	the first in the nation type program,
5	also as it relates to congestion in
6	our city center.
7	And I understand your goal of
8	wanting to reduce congestion. But
9	really, this is also about revenue.
10	Let's be honest, right. There always
11	been a war-on-cars approach, but
12	there's always also been the need by
13	the MTA to get more resources and
14	revenue.
15	I just feel that we need to
16	pause here so it doesn't have an
17	impact on the other constituencies
18	that we represent. I rep a very
19	toll-sensitive community, representing
20	Staten Island. And as you know, we're
21	the only borough that has to pay a
22	toll to connect to the rest of the
23	city. And I fear that this will lead
24	to my constituents being double
25	tolled. And no one should have to pay

1 a 23-dollar fee to have to connect to another borough in the city in which 2 they live. 3 4 And in terms of congestion, if you look at what occurred in London, 5 the congestion just shifted. 6 So I 7 know my colleagues have brought up concerns about pollution in other 8 9 I mean, this is going to also areas. 10 just shift that burden to, you know, 11 whether it's the Bronx, whether it's 12 Manhattan above 60th Street, whether 13 it's Downtown Brooklyn. And we need 14 to understand the entire picture 15 before we just jam this through. 16 Now, I was very proud to support 17 the bipartisan and infrastructure 18 package because I understand that the 19 MTA does need revenue for important 20 capital projects, but hopefully expand 21 its options to transportation deprived communities like mine. 2.2 23 I'd rather have you look at 24 those resources and opportunities for 25 matching grant programs and understand

	02
1	that communities like mine. Staten
1	that communities like mine, Staten
2	Island sort of Brooklyn, we lack
3	transportation options and so a lot of
4	people do rely on their cars.
5	Let's get the city subways under
6	control. Let's make them safe. Let's
7	make sure people are not turnstile
8	jumping or fare evading. And that
9	should be the first step to try to
10	satisfy the fiscal needs of the MTA.
11	And I thank you for your time.
12	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
13	Our next speaker is New York
14	State Assemblymember Mike Lawler,
15	followed by Councilmember Joseph
16	Borelli.
17	LER: NEW YORK STATE ASSEMBLYMEMBER MIKE LA
18	Good evening. Thank you very
19	much for the opportunity to speak with
20	you tonight. I think the hearing
21	certainly was informative and I
22	appreciate the opportunity to speak.
23	I represent Rockland County and
24	Rockland County is the only county in
25	the MTA region that has a value gap.

1	We pay 50 million more in taxes to the
2	MTA than services we receive. It's
3	totally unacceptable.
4	Congestion pricing is nothing
5	more than a money grab. This has been
б	a plan to tax suburban communities.
7	In Rockland County, we do not have a
8	one-seat ride express rail service
9	has been limited. The MTA even
10	threatened to eliminate it during the
11	pandemic. Totally unacceptable.
12	And now what you're proposing is
13	to tax Rockland County residents at
14	\$23 a hit for coming into Lower
15	Manhattan to go to work; that's cops,
16	that firefighters, first responders.
17	It's totally insane.
18	We are forced to cross over the
19	Tappan Zee Bridge or go through the
20	Holland or Lincoln Tunnels to get into
21	the city. We do not have adequate
22	mass transit service. And yet, we're
23	expected to pay for your bloated and
24	out-of-control agency.
25	The MTA is the worst-run

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	authority in the country. Period.
2	You guys borrow billions of dollars
3	every year. You're given billions of
4	dollars by the state. You were given
5	billions in a federal bailout. And
6	now you want to tax New York State
7	suburban commuters and New Jersey
8	commuters. And you want to tax them
9	at about \$6,000 a year in addition to
10	the tolls they already pay.
11	And we all know in Rockland
12	County, there's not going to be one
13	ounce of investment that comes towards
14	upgrading our ability to get a
15	one-seat ride that comes towards
16	upgrading our ability for our
17	commuters to get into Manhattan to
18	work.
19	So I am totally opposed to this
20	plan. I have put a bill in into state
21	legislature to repeal it. It should
22	be repealed in full. Should I be a
23	member of congress next year, I will
24	work to end this program in its
25	entirety.

1 It has never worked wherever it 2 has been implemented around the world. And for this to be put forward as a 3 4 plan knowing full well what you are all attempting to do, which is to just 5 take more money and invest it in New 6 7 York City and pay for your operations because it has been so poorly managed 8 9 for over 30 years. 10 So I -- at a time with inflation 11 being at a 40-year high, gas prices 12 hovering around \$5 a gallon, taxes 13 being through the roof, this plan needs to be dead on arrival. 14 15 MS. FLAX: Please conclude your remarks. Thank you. 16 17 Our next speaker is 18 Councilmember Joseph Borelli, followed 19 by Rosalind Carter. 20 Our next speaker is Rosalind 21 Carter, followed by Beatriz Bofill. Rosalind, you may unmute 2.2 23 yourself and begin your remarks. 24 ROSALIND CARTER: Thank you. 25 Sorry about that.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	Good evening. My name is
2	Rosalind Clay Carter. I currently
3	serve on the Permanent Citizens
4	Advisory Committee to the MTA and the
5	Metro-North Railroad Commuter Council.
6	We already knew that congestion
7	pricing would reduce traffic, improve
8	air quality, and help fight climate
9	change. More importantly, the data
10	and projections in the Environmental
11	Assessment show that the vast majority
12	of people who enter Manhattan below
13	60th Street do so using public
14	transit.
15	Given our mass transit system
16	that permits one to board a train in
17	the northern most section of the Bronx
18	and travel all the way to Coney Island
19	on a single swipe of a MetroCard or
20	OMNY card, it makes sense to implement
21	a toll on the few who still choose to
22	drive in order to fund transit
23	improvements for the millions of
24	riders who depend on the MTA every
25	day.

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	Of course the reality is that
2	there are still transportation deserts
3	that deny many residents of the outer
4	boroughs ready access to reliably
5	convenient public transportation.
6	These residents should not bear the
7	burden of congestion pricing.
8	There are still questions to be
9	answered and time to develop answers.
10	Congestion pricing should be
11	accompanied by other policies to
12	accomplish these goals. Including
13	restrictions or incentives on truck
14	deliveries during peak or off-peak
15	business hours and variable congestion
16	pricing tolls depending on vehicle.
17	We have companies with fully
18	remote staff. Surely these same
19	companies can determine how to rout
20	safe deliveries in off-peak hours.
21	The transit system design, pricing
22	schedules and service frequency must
23	be reimagined based on the new remote
24	work and lifestyles, not to mention
25	the need for safe and clean transit

1 vehicles in stations to attract riders 2 and increase revenue. Congestion can be further 3 4 improved by trucks not being double parked for deliveries and blocking 5 streets and bus lanes. I recognize 6 7 these are not easy solutions, but they do warrant research and exploration as 8 9 you implement congestion pricing. 10 Thank you so much for your time. MS. FLAX: Thank you. 11 12 Our next speaker is Beatriz 13 Bofill, followed by Michael Smith. 14 Our next speaker is Michael 15 Smith, followed by Felipe Castillo. 16 Our next speaker is Felipe 17 Castillo, followed by Jonathan 18 Petersen. 19 FELIPE CASTILLO: Hi, everybody. 20 Thanks so much for providing this 21 panel, thanks for the panelists, thanks for the elected public 2.2 23 officials who made their time 24 available to speak on the matter. 25 I just want to share my

69

1	resounding support for any sort of
2	congestion pricing. I think that this
3	plan will be able to save lives by
4	decreasing the levels of traffic
5	violence currently in on our
6	streets. Streets that are belong
7	to the public and belong to all of us.
8	And when private vehicles come into
9	these streets, they occupy space that
10	other vehicles cannot occupy, other
11	pedestrians cannot occupy.
12	As you showed in your
13	Environmental Assessment, more than
14	80 percent of people come into the
15	district via Transit. The people who
16	remain in private vehicles should pay
17	their fair share. They make the rest
18	of us there are externalities to
19	driving a car, parking it in
20	Manhattan.
21	So I commend the panel and the
22	Department of Transportation for
23	putting together this plan. I thank
24	everybody for taking the time to
25	listen to our concerns as there may be

1	further modifications that need to be
2	made so that we can assure that this
3	is the most equal and the most
4	beneficial to everybody. Thanks for
5	everything.
6	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
7	Our next speaker is Jonathan
8	Petersen, followed by Laura Mount.
9	As a reminder, if you've joined
10	the Zoom under a name that is
11	different from the one you used when
12	you signed up to speak or if you did
13	not sign up to speak but would like to
14	speak, please identify yourself in the
15	Q&A function.
16	Our next speaker is Laura Mount,
17	followed by Bob Friedrich.
18	Laura, you may begin your
19	remarks.
20	LAURA MOUNT: I'm a long-time
21	resident of Midtown Manhattan. I came
22	here as a student. And because of the
23	nature of my work, I'm a performing
24	artist, much of my work is in other
25	boroughs, other states, neighboring

71

1	states. So I commute the rigorous
2	commute of most people.
3	And because of the nature of my
4	work, concerts starting at 8 p.m. and
5	ending sometimes 10:00, 11 o'clock,
6	when I come home, there's no public
7	transportation for me to come that's
8	reasonable coming from far away places
9	in Connecticut.
10	And I find it disturbing that
11	although 80 percent of the people who
12	this is targeting, those of us who
13	live in the zone, who do make maybe
14	\$61,000, will be taxed and that maybe
15	will have to move. I don't know.
16	But I wonder why the
17	consideration hasn't been that all
18	residents who is billing for their
19	E-ZPasses, are in the zone are not
20	exempt. Often, a tax credit does not
21	really make lower-income residents
22	exempt, as they would still have to
23	pay the toll upfront.
24	In addition, this model
25	discriminates against all residents in

1	the zone who have to pay a toll to get
2	to their homes. I repeat, I think it
3	is unfair to toll residents returning
4	to their home because they reside in
5	the zone.
б	And if the purpose is to reduce
7	congestion, has any consideration been
8	given to restricting commercial
9	deliveries between the hours of 9 p.m.
10	and 6 a.m.? I understand that many
11	businesses close at 6 or 8 p.m., but
12	it would create jobs and it would
13	create reduce the congestion if
14	businesses had to receive deliveries
15	overnight as they do in, actually,
16	other countries.
17	And finally, if the plan is to
18	fix the broken MTA, elevators,
19	escalators are added but not
20	maintained. The cars are filthy.
21	When I take the LIRR, it's dirty
22	inside. The subway stations are
23	renovated, not maintained.
24	What is the plan with all this
25	new windfall of money and how does the

73

1	anticipated increased budget for
2	tolling mean that anything will
3	actually change for the MTA because it
4	has not changed in the last 30 years.
5	Thank you very much. I hope
б	that consideration will be made to
7	exempt all residents who live in the
8	zone from this unfair tax.
9	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
10	Our next speaker is Bob
11	Friedrich, followed by Councilmember
12	Joseph Borelli.
13	Bob, you may begin your remarks.
14	BOB FRIEDRICH: Hi. My name is
15	Bob Friedrich, and I am president of
16	Glen Oaks Village, which is a co-op in
17	Queens. We are the largest
18	non-apartment co-op in New York with
19	10,000 residents.
20	There are no subway lines in our
21	community and no 24-hour or seven-day
22	mass transit services available in our
23	community. Our residents are
24	working-class families where both
25	parents work to make ends meet. We

1 are a community with many seniors who 2 often need to traffic into Manhattan for medical care. 3 4 Have you lost sight that we are in very tough economic times and just 5 coming out of a pandemic? The various 6 7 scenarios you propose are all unaffordable and make the already 8 stressful trip to a doctor in 9 10 Manhattan even more stressful. 11 Our seniors could be your 12 grandparents and we should not be 13 punishing them or making their trip to a doctor more difficult than it 14 15 already is. Please try to understand 16 the financial crush of your proposals. 17 In summary, we propose: One, 18 exemption from the punitive tolling 19 plan for any resident with a handicap 20 hangtag or a New York City handicap 21 placard that was not even shown in any 2.2 of your scenarios. 23 Number two, congestion pricing 24 tolls should be limited to actual peak 25 congestion hours and not a 24-hour per

1	day as your plans propose and no
2	congestion pricing tolls on weekends
3	and holidays. That was never
4	envisioned when we first started
5	discussing these plans.
6	And three, no congestion pricing
7	tolls or significantly reduced rates
8	on motorcycles, which are a solution
9	to congestion and not a detriment.
10	The revenue loss would be de minimis
11	based on the most data available from
12	the MTA.
13	So I'm asking you to take into
14	consideration the fact that we have no
15	mass transit here in Eastern Queens
16	that's available 24 hours a day or on
17	weekends, and we have seniors who need
18	to travel into Manhattan for medical
19	care. Most of them have hangtags or
20	the New York City placard. You really
21	need to take into consideration those
22	individuals and they should be exempt
23	from the tolling proposals that you
24	have put forth.
25	And by the way, the last thing I

1	just want to mention, subways are now
2	very, very dangerous and people are
3	very concerned about going into them.
4	So please take into consideration
5	while you study your proposals and
6	implement them.
7	Thank you so much. I appreciate
8	the opportunity.
9	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
10	Our next speaker is
11	Councilmember Joseph Borelli, followed
12	by Gil Franco.
13	COUNCILMEMBER JOSEPH BORELLI:
14	Hi. Thank you, and I'm sorry
15	for the miscommunication earlier.
16	I want to be extremely brief and
17	to the point. The MTA board is
18	unelected. The fact that you'll have
19	power to raise revenue without
20	anyone's consent is appalling for
21	anyone who believes in democracy. I
22	think the real person all of our
23	comments should be addressed to is
24	Governor Kathy Hochul, whose consent
25	is 100 percent necessary for this to

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 be implemented. 2 The fact that we're modeling this essentially off of London, a city 3 4 which has actually worse congestion by the -- by the study that you guys --5 the INRIX study that you guys actually 6 7 used, should be embarrassing to the Governor and everyone on the MTA who 8 9 suggest it. 10 The fact that your study admits 11 that this will have a disproportionate 12 impact on low-income and poor 13 residents of this city, meaning that 14 poor and low-income people will be 15 more adversely affected than anyone 16 else, that should be embarrassing to Kathy Hochul. 17 18 The fact that you're going to 19 admittedly add pollution, add cars, 20 add traffic to every single other 21 place in New York City and the 2.2 surrounding counties without any 23 concern for those people is 24 embarrassing. 25 So I just want to say that I

78

1	don't think there will be any change
2	in this process unless the governor is
3	changed or the governor changes her
4	mind. So it's mission critical, I
5	think, that everyone makes that clear
б	in their comments as well.
7	The fact that this business will
8	have an impact on so people
9	disproportionately should be something
10	that embarrasses the MTA and
11	those that appointed you.
12	Thank you.
13	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
14	Our next speaker is Gil Franco,
15	followed by Luke Szabados.
16	Our next speaker is Luke
17	Szabados, followed by Craig Lader.
18	And we are now at the 15th person on
19	our speaker list.
20	LUKE SZABADOS: Hi. Can you
21	hear me?
22	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
23	LUKE SZABADOS: Hi. And thanks
24	so much for having this hearing. And
25	it's a pleasure to again testify here.

1	I am totally in support of
2	congestion pricing. We need to do as
3	much mitigation as possible. As
4	somebody who lives in the Bronx and
5	who bikes nearly every day to work,
6	it's astounding how much pollution we
7	have and is experienced by by
8	constituents in the city.
9	Putting a price and mitigating
10	the amount of pollution-causing
11	vehicles that are entering the city is
12	going to be a great win for us. I
13	think that the MTA needs to take a
14	step further, it needs to explore
15	putting bike highways in the city,
16	such as the Hudson River Greenway.
17	The MTA needs to explore
18	high-speed rail on Long Island. Long
19	Island who is going to be benefiting
20	from a lot of these transit
21	improvements need to seriously
22	accommodate the density by upzoning
23	places right next to the stations, for
24	example, along the Long Island Rail
25	Road.

1	The MTA, this is this is
2	great. We need this immediately. But
3	we can go bigger. California is
4	moving to ban gas vehicles by 2035.
5	What is New York State doing? This
6	needs to be paired with realistic and
7	immediate micromobility options, such
8	as bike lanes on the Verrazzano
9	Bridge, better bike access on the
10	Queensboro Bridge.
11	And I want to thank you again
12	for the time. I also want to flag the
13	concern about air quality across the
14	Cross Bronx Expressway which is
15	thought to increase in truck
16	pollution. As somebody who works a
17	block from the Cross Bronx, that's a
18	really big concern.
19	I think the MTA needs to double
20	down on the federal and city study
21	around capping the Cross Bronx and
22	moving to implement a pollution
23	mitigation in heavy transportation
24	vehicles like trucks.
25	And that's pretty much it. I

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	think we can solve a lot of our
2	problems if the electives on the call
3	can actually support micromobility
4	options in their neighborhoods.
5	Thanks so much.
б	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
7	Our next speaker is Craig Lader,
8	followed by Andrew Fine.
9	Craig, you may unmute yourself
10	and begin your remarks.
11	CRAIG LADER: Good evening. I
12	am a transportation planner and
13	cochair for Community Board 8
14	Manhattan Transportation Committee and
15	Congestion Pricing Task Force. But my
16	statement reflects my personal
17	opinions as a supporter of congestion
18	pricing who wants to see a successful
19	implementation that minimizes
20	disruption across the city, and
21	specifically to my Upper East Side
22	neighbors, and on that is fair and
23	equitable to vulnerable populations
24	across New York City.
25	My comments are as follows:

1	One, the EA depicts all entry and exit
2	points of the Queensboro Bridge as
3	being tolled, except for the Manhattan
4	bound upper level. If this becomes a
5	preferred route for those destined
6	north of 60th Street and the untolled
7	portions of the FDR Drive, this will
8	likely create adverse impacts on 62nd
9	and 63rd Streets, and perhaps further,
10	offsetting some of the benefits that
11	would result from crossing credits
12	granted through other crossings.
13	Two, the EA concedes that some
14	vulnerable populations would incur
15	additional costs, especially those
16	accessing medical appointments. This
17	is problematic.
18	If a resident in my community
19	who has a physical disability and is
20	living on a fixed-income that is just
21	over \$60,000 needed to access health
22	care facilities in the toll zone,
23	where if someone similar residing in
24	the toll zone was trying to access the
25	East 60's hospital corridor, they

1	would be treated the same as wealthy
2	or able-bodied individuals who entered
3	the toll zone for any non-medical
4	related trip.
5	It will be insensitive to
6	encourage use of the transit system
7	when doing so would be too physically
8	challenging or inconvenient and unwise
9	to further strain an already very
10	expensive paratransit system.
11	Enrollment-based discounts or
12	exemption programs for congestion
13	pricing similar to those for reduced
14	fare transit should be considered and
15	put in place to ensure that health
16	care needs of vulnerable populations
17	are not jeopardized. There should
18	also be a sliding scale for
19	income-based tax credits rather than a
20	stark cutoff that would hurt those
21	making just over the 60,000-dollar
22	threshold the most.
23	Three, none of the scenarios
24	depicted in the EA are ideal, but
25	Scenario C strikes me as the most

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	balanced approach, with one exception.
2	The idea of exempting taxis and
3	capping for-hire vehicle charges.
4	The TMR team must find a
5	balanced approach that doesn't
6	penalize drivers of taxis and for-hire
7	vehicles for doing their job, but also
8	doesn't promote shifts for persons
9	who are aware of this loophole that
10	would result in the passenger paying
11	only the current \$2.50 surcharge to
12	enter the congestion zone a
13	significant savings as compared to
14	driving into the zone.
15	Four, although it's certainly a
16	group with impressive credentials, I
17	fear the appointed TMRB
18	representatives will be making
19	decisions solely from a dollar-sense
20	perspective without regard to impacts
21	that may affect specific neighborhoods
22	or groups.
23	And finally, I am disappointed
24	that the public hearings were
25	scheduled for late August when many

85

1	people are on vacation. I also
2	believe two weeks between the EA
3	releasing the public hearings is not
4	sufficient given the immense nature of
5	the document. I hope you'll consider
6	additional and more targeted outreach
7	similar to how the original round of
8	hearings is performed, based on
9	geography.
10	Thank you very much.
11	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
12	Our next speaker is Andrew Fine,
13	followed by Jonathan Blair.
14	Our next speaker is Jonathan
15	Blair followed by Daniel Hernandez.
16	Our next speaker is Kay Cardona,
17	followed by Frank Tufano.
18	Our next speaker is Frank
19	Tufano, followed by Michael Adler.
20	Our next speaker is Michael
21	Adler, followed by Ross Perlin.
22	Our next speaker is Ross Perlin,
23	followed by Silvano Ferrin.
24	Our next speaker is Silvano
25	Ferrin, followed by Pedro Rodriguez.

1	Our next speaker is Pedro
2	Rodriguez, followed by Michael
3	Gentile.
4	PEDRO RODRIGUEZ: Hello. My
5	name is Pedro Rodriguez, and I live in
6	Forest Hills, Queens.
7	I grew up in the Bronx since I
8	was a child. Like all New Yorkers, I
9	have relied heavily on public
10	transportation and the MTA since I was
11	a kid. I depend on it now just like I
12	did back then; to go to doctors, to go
13	to parks, shopping, visit friends and
14	everything in between.
15	We need congestion pricing
16	congestion pricing. We needed it
17	three years ago, and we need it now
18	even more than ever. Car usage in New
19	York City leads to premature death of
20	1,400 New Yorkers from pollution alone
21	every year and about 300 from crashes.
22	Those are deaths per year. And then
23	countless lives life-altering
24	injuries every single year.
25	Reducing the number of cars on

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	our streets will not also
2	save countless lives, but it will help
3	fund the lifeline of our city, which
4	is the MTA and our transit system.
5	Without it, workers won't be
6	able to go to work, children won't be
7	able to go to school, elderly New
8	Yorkers won't be able to get to their
9	doctor appointments. Millions of New
10	Yorkers will also be forced to drive
11	even more than they do right now.
12	Massively increasing our cost of
13	living, as well as increasing our
14	mortality rate.
15	New York will simply not be New
16	York without our transit system. For
17	that reason, we need congestion
18	pricing and we need it now. The MTA's
19	future depends on it, the city's
20	future depends on it, and the future
21	of more than 1700 New Yorkers every
22	year that die from pollution or car
23	crashes also depends on it.
24	No more delays, no more
25	exceptions, except the ones that are

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 required by law. And no more excuses. 2 Thank you. 3 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 4 Our next speaker is Michael Gentile, followed by Brooklyn Borough 5 6 President Antonio Reynoso. 7 MICHAEL GENTILE: Hi there. Can 8 you hear me? 9 MS. FLAX: Yes, we can. 10 MICHAEL GENTILE: Great. Thank 11 you for having me. And thank you, 12 everyone, for setting up this forum. 13 You mentioned 391 speakers. It's 14 going to be a long evening for a lot 15 of you. So thank you for everyone who 16 is on the screen, who is here today. 17 I apologize upfront if I'm 18 misstating any facts. I'm sure you'll 19 correct me. But I think in the 20 presentation, you talked about 21 reducing vehicles between five and ten 2.2 percent, the number of vehicles heading in. 23 24 But according to the website, 25 the MTA website, we've already

89

1	achieved that as part of the pandemic.
2	I think we're at 90 percent. We're at
3	prepandemic a prepandemic level of
4	traffic. And that feels about right.
5	I do drive into Manhattan. I live in
б	Astoria.
7	There is a lot of conversation
8	here about environmental justice,
9	which is certainly important.
10	California just enacted a law, which
11	perhaps in the future, New York will
12	as well where we're switching to
13	electric cars. So perhaps, you know,
14	down the road, the pollution issue
15	will be mitigated by that.
16	But I also want to sort of talk
17	about economic and social justice as
18	well, and some of the folks had
19	mentioned this. This is ultimately
20	disproportionately going to affect
21	elderly, disabled and their
22	caretakers. As a caretaker myself, I
23	can speak to that.
24	Many of these folks cannot or
25	will not take public transportation to

1 get to medical appointments or to	
2 their rehab. This is also going	to
3 impact many small businesses or a	
4 number of parking garages through	out
5 Manhattan that rely on folks from	the
6 outer boroughs to come in.	
7 I do understand that a part	of
8 this move is to get people to pub	lic
9 transportation. I also use publi	С
10 transportation. But that continu	es to
11 be unsafe, even more so during th	e
12 pandemic. So the timing here jus	t
13 seems a bit not the best.	
14 Just doing simple math, rig	ht,
15 if folks take the Queens-Midtown	
16 Tunnel, then they drive into	
17 Manhattan, then they park at a ga	rage,
18 you're looking at over a 50 to	
19 75-dollar experience, probably ev	en
20 further, just to get into Manhatt	an.
21 There's also the element he	re of
22 toll creep. You've heard of it a	lready
23 with some folks talking about	
24 disproportionate impact to 60th S	treet
and above. So we start it in Mid	town,

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	then do we have another toll that
2	affects Uptown, do with then go with
3	the outer boroughs? Is there enough
4	tolls for Long Islanders to get into
5	the borough?
6	So I think once you set up a
7	technology like this and sort of have
8	it working, there's always that
9	possibility for toll creep.
10	And I do appreciate the benefit
11	of protecting those who make under
12	60,000 a year. But as anyone who
13	lives in the city can attest, folks
14	who make more than that, you know,
15	it's still every penny counts. So
16	that element of economic justice
17	should also be considered.
18	Ultimately, our taxes and
19	current tolls should be subsidizing
20	all of the things that are intended to
21	be subsidized here. So perhaps we can
22	manage that better.
23	Thank you all for your time. Be
24	well, be safe. Thank you.
25	MS. FLAX: Thank you.

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 Our next speaker is Brooklyn 2 Borough President Antonio Reynoso, 3 followed by Corey Bearak. BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT ANTONIO RE 4 YNOSO: 5 Hello. I hope you can all hear 6 me. 7 MS. FLAX: Yes, we can. 8 BROOKLYN BOROUGH PRESIDENT ANTONIO RE YNOSO: 9 Thank you so much. 10 First, I just want to thank the 11 representatives that are on today. 12 Thank you for your work and your 13 dedication that you will be having 14 today. So to that, the FHWA, the MTA, 15 and the state and city DOT. Thank you 16 so much. Also, thank you for the 17 opportunity to speak today in support 18 of the Central District Business 19 Tolling Program, also known as 20 congestion pricing. 21 The policy has been a long-time 2.2 coming. More than 15 years, in fact. 23 And I'm happy to see it finally moving forward. Implementation of this 24 25 program is even more dire now with car

1	ownership in New York City up over 200
2	percent due to the pandemic, and the
3	MTA facing a fiscal cliff as as
4	soon as 2024, we failed to act.
5	In Brooklyn, we've seen the
б	harmful impacts of growing congestion
7	on the economy, and especially on
8	street safety and local air quality.
9	Brooklyn neck go to school
10	and only two to five percent of New
11	York residents drive a car into the
12	Central Business District. And
13	drivers are, on average, significantly
14	wealthier than other car-owning New
15	Yorkers. For this reason, it is
16	crucial that the plan to move ahead
17	with a fee structure that provides no
18	exemptions or has as few exemptions as
19	possible.
20	The fairest approach for drivers
21	is a very broad base and comparatively
22	low toll rate that does not
23	disproportionately burden non-exempt
24	drivers. If we are to seriously take
25	on the responsibilities of improving

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

94

1	public health and adjusting the
2	reality of climate change, we need to
3	remove as many cars from our streets
4	as possible.
5	This will only be achieved
6	through applying the fewest
7	exemptions. Additionally, the fee
8	structure should be equalized across
9	the crossing to eliminate toll
10	shopping. This behavior only
11	exacerbate the issues we're trying to
12	solve.
13	And while one of the most
14	important outcomes of implementing
15	congestion pricing is decreasing air
16	pollution across our city, I recognize
17	that the Environmental Assessment
18	identifies potential additional
19	increases in truck emissions for our
20	South Bronx neighbors with no
21	mitigation required.
22	We must ensure that the proposed
23	enhancements are sufficient to improve
24	air quality for these residents as
25	they already have battled poor air

95

1	quality, high asthma rates and other
2	associated environmental justice
3	issues for decades.
4	In summary, for our city to
5	continue to function, we must get
6	people out of their cars and back into
7	reliable public transportation.
8	Congestion pricing is set to be a win,
9	win, win for this city economy,
10	transit system, traffic reduction
11	efforts and overall safety and quality
12	of life for Brooklyn-ites and all New
13	Yorkers.
14	Thank you again for your time,
15	and I look forward to continuing this
16	conversation. Given the quick
17	turnaround and the late summer
18	schedule of these hearings, I hope
19	that the Traffic Mobility Review Board
20	will consider conducting more outreach
21	and holding these hearings in the
22	fall, specifically on the proposed
23	pricing structures so that more New
24	Yorkers will have the chance to have
25	their voices heard.

1 Thank you again, and please don't forget to spread love, it's the 2 Brooklyn way. Peace. 3 4 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 5 Our next speaker is Corey Bearak, followed by Tommy Rutkiewicz. 6 7 Corey, you may begin your remarks. 8 9 COREY BEARAK: Okay. I just 10 have to choose a different background. 11 By every measure, the regressive 12 and unequitable unfair and 13 unsustainable congestion tax fails on 14 every level. And despite its name, it 15 achieves nothing of any consequence in relieving congestion. It even falls 16 17 short of its claims concerning the 18 environment. 19 Everyone should recognize the 20 need to build and maintain an 21 effective public transit system serving 22.2 million resident in the 2.2 23 largest and most economically 24 significant metropolitan region in the 25 U.S. with more than ten million jobs.

1	The issue should be number one,
2	resources and number two, impacts of
3	any resource plan here, some misguided
4	folks got into their heads, the need
5	to eliminate passenger cars in
б	Manhattan, mostly south of 60th
7	Street, by imposing a tax on entry
8	that effectively eliminates all but
9	the uber-wealthy if this toll tax
10	scheme that requires a net revenue
11	ultimately prevails.
12	And it's first weakness, a total
13	failure to consider alternative
14	revenue sources that likely better
15	meet the funding goals of the program.
16	Thus, improve public transit. And
17	thus, induce those relying on cars to
18	opt to use transit.
19	Almost as important from an
20	environmental justice perspective, the
21	entire project fails to resource
22	improvements in transit deserts.
23	Additionally, the adverse effects on
24	low-income drivers associated with the
25	cost of any new tolls, tax scheme

98

1	would constitute a disproportionately
2	high and adverse impact.
3	In New York City, the tax scheme
4	imposed displacement as drivers seek
5	parking outside the zone in
6	Manhattan's Upper West Side and East
7	Side, and neighborhoods near transit
8	in Brooklyn, Queens and the Bronx.
9	No capacity exists to absorb
10	displaced cars or new transit riders
11	at any of these locations. The
12	parents of the congestion tax offered
13	no improvements to transit deserts in
14	Brooklyn and Queens. Consumers in
15	zone may opt to drive outside the zone
16	might be facing increased cost of
17	consumer goods they receive instead
18	through delivery.
19	Further, the tax scheme proposes
20	no measures that address asthma where
21	it impacts most, air pollution
22	hotspots including the South Bronx,
23	East Harlem, South Jamaica and
24	Bedford-Stuy. Long Island
25	working-class drivers and small

1	businesses would get no benefits and
2	will be burdened with yet another
3	senseless cost scheme that ignores
4	most congestion in the zone which
5	results from the predominance of app
б	base for-hire vehicles.
7	The rest of my testimony can be
8	found at KeepNYCFree.com. And I will
9	submit it. But we have a list of
10	revenues and additional 13 points
11	of that also speak to this issue.
12	Thank you.
13	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
14	Our next speaker is Tommy
15	Rutkiewicz, followed by Jennifer
16	Barretta.
17	Our next speaker is Jennifer
18	Barretta, followed by Marcos Pilozo.
19	Our next speaker is Marcos
20	Pilozo, followed by Gilda Aronson.
21	MARCOS PILOZO: Thank you for
22	this opportunity to speak. Some folks
23	say that CBE tolling is strictly a
24	money grab affecting the residents of
25	the New York metro area. I believe

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	this is obviously true and undeniable.
2	I believe that if the MTA were given a
3	trillion dollars, they would find a
4	way to spend it and then they would
5	say they need more.
6	There are two primary reasons
7	that I believe this is a money grab
8	for bloated MTA. Firstly, and most
9	importantly, is the data used to come
10	up with the reasons to tell us this
11	tolling is critically needed is very
12	old. That data regarding
13	environmental impact was gathered a
14	very, very long time ago.
15	Environmental data was gathered
16	years before COVID when workers would
17	have to go to their workplaces in
18	person. Fewer people go to their work
19	places now. There are fewer cars in
20	New York City today, as a prior
21	speaker recently mentioned.
22	Lower congestion is not just
23	because of changes in commuting
24	habits, but also because driving into
25	Manhattan and other boroughs is

1	already extremely challenging due to
2	the lack of lanes, lack of parking,
3	people just not driving into Manhattan
4	unless they absolutely have to.
5	Second reason this is obviously
6	a money grab, is that you state that
7	the environment would be helped by
8	drivers paying a lot of money to enter
9	the CBD the zone. Obviously this will
10	simply move a perceived environmental
11	problem to the periphery of the CBD
12	zone. Among others, this would
13	this will harm Harlem, Washington
14	Heights, Western Queens, the Bronx,
15	Staten Island and parts of Eastern New
16	Jersey across from Manhattan. So
17	there will be a lot of impact to those
18	in the poorer communities.
19	I hope you guys have thought
20	that out. I know that sometimes there
21	are unintended consequences to very
22	large changes. This is going to end
23	up making huge impacts to the poorer
24	communities.
25	That's all I have to say. Thank

1 you so much for this opportunity to 2 speak. 3 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. We'll now move on to the 31st 4 person on the list, Gilda Aronson, 5 followed by Anderson Blackman. 6 7 Our next speaker is Anderson Blackman, followed by Fred English. 8 Our next speaker is Fred 9 10 English, followed by Nicole Nurse. 11 Our next speaker is Nicole 12 Nurse, followed by Isacc Perez. 13 Our next speaker is Isacc Perez, 14 followed by Joshua Bienstock. 15 Our next speaker is Joshua 16 Bienstock, followed by Michael Murray. Our next speaker is Michael 17 18 Murray, followed by Isabella Rieke. 19 Our next speaker Isabella Rieke, 20 followed by Anthony Nichols. 21 Our next speaker is Anthony Nichols followed by Vladimir Malinsky. 2.2 23 Our next speaker is Vladimir 24 Malinsky, followed by Dan Rodriguez. 25 Our next speaker is Dan

1	Rodriguez, followed by Henry Kim.
2	Please go ahead with your
3	remarks.
4	DAN RODRIGUEZ: I'm before you
5	as a representative of Coach USA and
6	subsidiaries and the Bus Association
7	of New Jersey, of which I am
8	president. Thank you for the
9	opportunity to state our position on
10	the Central Business District Tolling
11	Program.
12	Coach USA looks forward to the
13	opportunity to separately comment on
14	the Environmental Assessment for the
15	program, which will be made clear in
16	our comments; Coach USA believes
17	inadequately addresses the central
18	issue I'm here to speak about today;
19	the need to exempt the reliable,
20	affordable, inter-city bus service
21	provided by Coach USA carriers from
22	congestion tolling.
23	Coach USA operates more than 25
24	bus carriers in North America that
25	operates scheduled bus routes, motor

104

1	coach tours, airport shuttles and city
2	sightseeing tours. The bus routes
3	operated by Coach USA subsidiaries
4	include private passenger service, as
5	well as federally funded public
б	transit service, including throughout
7	New York. Thus why a public carrier,
8	a private carrier, we are
9	fundamentally intertwined with public
10	transit bus service in the New York
11	area.
12	One of our carriers is notably
13	Megabus. Since its inception in
14	April of 2006, Megabus is one of the
15	leading intercity motorcoach services
16	with more than 55 million customers.
17	Megabus has 196 daily routes serving
18	four stops in Manhattan. Megabus'
19	relationship with Manhattan is vital
20	to this service and most importantly,
21	to our passengers who rely on an
22	economical and efficient
23	transportation to New York
24	Metropolitan area.
25	I want to stress and make clear

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

Г

1	from the start, that we value the
2	support that needs to address the New
3	York traffic congestion concerns at
4	issue here today. As such, we provide
5	public transportation to over 73,000
6	passengers every day and over
7	26 million a year. That's 26 million
8	cars we take off Manhattan's streets.
9	Therefore, we believe that the MTA
10	Traffic Mobility Review Board and the
11	Federal Highway Administration, should
12	not approve any congestion tolling
13	that applies to buses.
14	While currently several proposed
15	tolling scenarios in the Environmental
16	Assessment include exemptions for
17	buses, other proposals do not.
18	Moreover, the assessment also does not
19	clearly distinguish between New Jersey
20	Transit buses and private operated
21	buses serving New Jersey Transit
22	routes. It is why we seek that any
23	and all bus operators should be
24	expressly exempt from all tolling
25	requirements imposed by the program.

106

1	Don't get me wrong, there is a clear
2	need to impose tolls on passenger cars
3	as opposed to cars that enter
4	Manhattan below 60th Street.
5	The current traffic created by
6	passenger cars, their emissions is bad
7	for a quality of life, public health
8	and adverse to businesses. However
9	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
10	your remarks.
11	DAN RODRIGUEZ: and the
12	public interest served by buses,
13	should not be penalized through
14	congestion tolls.
15	Ridership on our buses, as I
16	mentioned, removes 26 million
17	passenger cars from Manhattan streets
18	every year.
19	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
20	DAN RODRIGUEZ: By removing
21	these cars, we have already reduced
22	the carbon footprint
23	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
24	Our next speaker is Henry Kim,
25	followed by Daniel Geary.

107

1	Our next speaker is Daniel
2	Geary, followed by Gregory Bishop.
3	Our next speaker is Gregory
4	Bishop, followed by Sonia Figueroa.
5	Our next speaker is Sonia
6	Figueroa, followed by Colette Vogell.
7	Our next speaker is Colette
8	Vogell, followed by Suzette Mcleod.
9	COLETTE VOGELL: Hi, can you
10	hear me?
11	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.
12	COLETTE VOGELL: Hi. So I live
13	in the congestion zone in the East
14	30s. I'm a middle-class family with
15	two children here. I don't have
16	access to the 2nd Avenue subway to
17	take my kids to all of their
18	after-school activities, so I can't
19	use public transportation to go from
20	30th Street all the way to 90th Street
21	and get them there in the time they
22	need to.
23	So can you guys tell me that
24	it's going to be \$23 every day that I
25	need to take my car out of my

1	driveway? It is outrageous and I
2	can't believe that this is even being
3	discussed. I mean, how would you feel
4	if they said to everyone in the
5	boroughs it's \$23 to move your car out
6	of your driveway. I'm sure if that
7	happened, we wouldn't be having that
8	discussion.
9	If you want to stop the
10	congestion in Manhattan, then you need
11	to get rid of all of the restaurant
12	shantys, all of the stupid bike
13	docking systems that are around the
14	most inconvenient areas around the
15	Midtown Tunnels and the bridges.
16	I'm a cyclist and it's not safe
17	to cycle in Manhattan plus, I can't
18	take a bike and take my kids to where
19	they need to be. It is ridiculous and
20	outrageous. You also have the
21	congestion pricing on all the taxis.
22	If I'm correct, it's \$2.50 for every
23	person that takes a taxi ride or an
24	Uber.
25	What has the MTA done with that

109

1	money? They wasted it. They've done
2	nothing with it. They've just it's
3	a money grab, as someone earlier said.
4	The only way to really stop this fee,
5	to stop this whole process, is to
6	elect Zeldin, we need to get Hochul
7	out and get a republican in this year
8	that can really get us back to where
9	we need to be, okay.
10	All these businesses in the area
11	here are going to go out of business.
12	I shop here, I buy things here. All
13	your deliveries, who do you think is
14	going to pay for that, the consumer,
15	the people that use it in the area.
16	So you going to go and buy a doughnut,
17	your doughnut that's \$1, is now it
18	might be \$1.50.
19	It's bad enough that we have to
20	spend more on our groceries, but now
21	every delivery is going to be passed
22	on to the consumers in the congestion
23	zone and it's just not fair. So I
24	think this is a horrible idea, I
25	believe that your idea of this

110

1	environmental impact, I think it's
2	flawed. I don't think it's even
3	correct. I think you're just moving
4	the climate change areas so you might
5	not have a little bit of climate area
6	in the zone, but it's going to be
7	moved elsewhere.
8	This whole thing is a poorly
9	planned situation and people like me
10	are all going to move out of
11	Manhattan, and the people who live
12	here are not even going to be able to
13	sell their apartments if you continue
14	on this journey. And it's going to be
15	the death of Lower Manhattan, say
16	goodbye, and all the business are
17	going to end up moving out anyway
18	because no one's going to want to work
19	here. Thank you.
20	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
21	Our next speaker is Suzette
22	Mcleod, followed by Israel Kaufman.
23	Our next speaker is Phil
24	Konigsberg, followed by Danna Dennis.
25	PHIL KONIGSBERG: Okay, should I

1 start? 2 MR. WOJNAR: You may. 3 PHIL KONIGSBERG: My name is 4 Phil Konigsberg. I live in Bay Terrace in Northeast Queens and for 5 over a decade, I've been speaking 6 7 against congestion pricing for years and years that this has come up 8 before. 9 10 I'm a member of the disabled 11 community and I'm also on the Board of 12 Directors of the Jamaica Estates 13 Volunteer Ambulance Corps. So I'd 14 like, if possibly when I'm finished, 15 someone here could address if already 16 that disabled drivers and emergency 17 vehicles are exempt from this 18 congestion pricing. I believe that 19 was established previously. And yet, 20 I don't see that listed on any of the 21 information so far. 2.2 Now, to my presentation. How do 23 you expect New York Metropolitan 24 residents to give up their vehicles 25 and take mass transit, when on a daily

112

1	basis, criminal activity is a headline
2	on television, radio and printed
3	social media. Commuters are afraid to
4	ride mass transit, so why does anyone
5	think they will give up their cars and
6	put their health and safety in
7	jeopardy?
8	As a result of congestion
9	pricing, businesses are going to
10	relocate to the surrounding outer
11	boroughs and/or Jersey or be the
12	deciding factor of businesses to leave
13	the entire New York City Metro area.
14	This goes against the goal of bringing
15	business back to Manhattan after
16	COVID.
17	Traffic and air pollution north
18	of 60th Street in Manhattan and the
19	outer boroughs will significantly be
20	increased by implementing this tax on
21	vehicles entering the Central Business
22	District. Queens already experiences
23	traffic congestion throughout the day
24	on most major highways. Implementing
25	this tax will only slow traffic, which

113

1	often is moving at a snail's pace in
2	Queens, not just for cars, trucks, but
3	for the local bus and express bus
4	traffic, that the congestion pricing
5	policy's encouraging commuters to
6	switch to.
7	And let's not forget about the
8	congestion pricing effect on the taxi
9	industry. They are struggling now to
10	make a living. Congestion pricing
11	will have a combined effect of
12	decreasing this vital service and/or
13	reducing the number of passengers who
14	will have a surcharge added to their
15	fares. I urge that someone, Governor
16	Hochul, an elected state legislator,
17	as previously said Mike Lawler
18	mentioned he was going to propose a
19	bill to cancel. At this point
20	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
21	your remarks.
22	PHIL KONIGSBERG: Okay. Someone
23	has to step up at this 11th hour and
24	put a stop to this before it's too
25	late.

1 Thank you, everyone. 2 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 3 Our next speaker is our 51st 4 sign-up, Danna Dennis, followed by Chris Collins. 5 Our next speaker is Chris 6 7 Collins, followed by Sharon Lee. Our next speaker is Sharon Lee, 8 followed, Henry Schaier. 9 10 Our next speaker is Henry 11 Schaier, followed by Christopher 12 Colon. 13 Our next speaker is Christopher 14 Colon, followed by Cindi Patterson. 15 Our next speaker is Cindi 16 Patterson, followed by JeanDarcel Michel. 17 18 Our next speaker is JeanDarcel 19 Michel, followed by Lauren Secular. 20 Our next speaker is Lauren 21 Secular, followed by Chris Doyle. 2.2 Our next speaker is Chris Doyle, 23 followed by John Chamberlin. 24 Our next speaker is the 60th 25 sign up, John Chamberlin, followed by

1 Howard Babich. 2 Our next speaker is Howard Babich, followed by Kat Harley. 3 4 HOWARD BABICH: Thank you for 5 the opportunity to speak. I think it's very interesting that both the 6 7 city's original report, Move New York, and the state's original report, Fix 8 9 New York, say that the reason for the 10 congestion -- the reasons for the 11 congestion are the proliferation of 12 for-hire vehicles, lack of enforcement of traffic laws, and construction. 13 14 Yet, you have a program here that does 15 nothing to address those causes. Also, I saw a recent study of 16 17 the program in place in London that 18 said the program was a total failure 19 and congestion hasn't been addressed 20 at all, because it hasn't addressed 21 the true cause of it, the congestion, which is the proliferation of for-hire 2.2 23 vehicles. So it seems that the state is 24 25 saying, we have congestion, we know

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

116

1	what the problems are, and we're
2	putting forward a program that does
3	nothing to address those problems; it
4	makes a lot of sense. As a matter of
5	a fact, the city's Mobility Report of
б	2019 and your own Environmental
7	Assessment says that the proliferation
8	of the for-hire vehicles have tripled
9	over the past, so there's a serious
10	problem right there.
11	Also, in your Environmental
12	Assessment, you state that the
13	project's purpose is to reduce traffic
14	congestion in the Manhattan Central
15	Business District in a manner that
16	will generate revenue for future
17	transportation improvements. It's
18	funny that you don't say that the
19	project's purpose is to reduce
20	congestion, period.
21	You go on to say that to raise
22	money. So I have to tend to agree
23	with Assemblyman Lawler, where he says
24	it's a money grab. But to put it a
25	little more nicely, it's a revenue

1	enhancement; nothing more than that.
2	I think everyone knows that and you're
3	not fooling anybody by saying it's
4	otherwise.
5	But it seems to be, as the
6	Governor said, a done deal and it's a
7	fait accompli, so I don't really want
8	to dwell on that. But what I really
9	like to focus on is, as a resident of
10	the district, I live in Chelsea and
11	I'm concerned about a carve-out or
12	exemptions. A \$60,000 cap on income,
13	first of all, it's not clear whether
14	that's household income or individual
15	income. If it's household, then it's
16	ridiculous because two wage earners
17	earning a minimum wage, earn over
18	\$60,000. So \$60,000 is ridiculous.
19	As a matter of fact, Assemblyman
20	Gottfried was going to propose raising
21	that to \$100,000. But unfortunately,
22	he's retiring. Also, as for the tax
23	credit, I need to know is that a
24	refundable tax credit or
25	nonrefundable. Because if it's

118

1nonrefundable, then persons who don't2have tax liabilities cannot use a tax3credit. If you do not pay state tax,4and many people do not pay state tax,5the tax credit is useless. So to do6it as a nonrefundable tax credit would7be a waste.8Thank you very much.9MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling		
3credit. If you do not pay state tax,4and many people do not pay state tax,5the tax credit is useless. So to do6it as a nonrefundable tax credit would7be a waste.8Thank you very much.9MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	1	nonrefundable, then persons who don't
4and many people do not pay state tax,5the tax credit is useless. So to do6it as a nonrefundable tax credit would7be a waste.8Thank you very much.9MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	2	have tax liabilities cannot use a tax
5the tax credit is useless. So to do6it as a nonrefundable tax credit would7be a waste.8Thank you very much.9MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	3	credit. If you do not pay state tax,
 it as a nonrefundable tax credit would be a waste. Thank you very much. MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Kat Harley, followed by Barak Friedman. Our next speaker is Barak Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella. MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody. Can you hear me? MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of all, thank you to the MTA for having this meeting and giving us an opportunity to speak. I want to say that I'm a huge supporter congestion pricing, or Central Business District Tolling 	4	and many people do not pay state tax,
7be a waste.8Thank you very much.9MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	5	the tax credit is useless. So to do
 Thank you very much. MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Kat Harley, followed by Barak Friedman. Our next speaker is Barak Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella. MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody. Can you hear me? MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of all, thank you to the MTA for having this meeting and giving us an opportunity to speak. I want to say that I'm a huge supporter congestion pricing, or Central Business District Tolling 	б	it as a nonrefundable tax credit would
9MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	7	be a waste.
10Our next speaker is Kat Harley,11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	8	Thank you very much.
11followed by Barak Friedman.12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	9	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
12Our next speaker is Barak13Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	10	Our next speaker is Kat Harley,
 13 Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella. 14 MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody. 15 Can you hear me? 16 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. 17 BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of 18 all, thank you to the MTA for having 19 this meeting and giving us an 20 opportunity to speak. 21 I want to say that I'm a huge 22 supporter congestion pricing, or 23 Central Business District Tolling 	11	followed by Barak Friedman.
14MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.15Can you hear me?16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	12	Our next speaker is Barak
 15 Can you hear me? 16 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. 17 BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of 18 all, thank you to the MTA for having 19 this meeting and giving us an 20 opportunity to speak. 21 I want to say that I'm a huge 22 supporter congestion pricing, or 23 Central Business District Tolling 	13	Friedman, followed by Renee Kinsella.
16MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	14	MR. FRIEDMAN: Hey, everybody.
17BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of18all, thank you to the MTA for having19this meeting and giving us an20opportunity to speak.21I want to say that I'm a huge22supporter congestion pricing, or23Central Business District Tolling	15	Can you hear me?
 18 all, thank you to the MTA for having 19 this meeting and giving us an 20 opportunity to speak. 21 I want to say that I'm a huge 22 supporter congestion pricing, or 23 Central Business District Tolling 	16	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.
 19 this meeting and giving us an 20 opportunity to speak. 21 I want to say that I'm a huge 22 supporter congestion pricing, or 23 Central Business District Tolling 	17	BARAK FRIEDMAN: Okay. First of
20 opportunity to speak. 21 I want to say that I'm a huge 22 supporter congestion pricing, or 23 Central Business District Tolling	18	all, thank you to the MTA for having
21 I want to say that I'm a huge 22 supporter congestion pricing, or 23 Central Business District Tolling	19	this meeting and giving us an
22 supporter congestion pricing, or23 Central Business District Tolling	20	opportunity to speak.
23 Central Business District Tolling	21	I want to say that I'm a huge
	22	supporter congestion pricing, or
24 Drogram I live in the conception	23	Central Business District Tolling
	24	Program. I live in the congestion
25 zone and honestly, we're drowning here	25	zone and honestly, we're drowning here

1	in the congestion zone. So many
2	people are driving in and the air
3	quality is pretty bad, we have high
4	asthma rates. The noise pollution is
5	terrible.
6	We have the slowest buses in the
7	country, so I'll repeat that again,
8	that's atrocious. We have the slowest
9	buses in the country and this is
10	serving people who are less wealthy.
11	We have our deliveries being slowed
12	down by all this congestion. Our
13	delivery drivers have to double park
14	with all the externalities of double
15	parking that occurs.
16	This will be a huge help for
17	emergency vehicles, fire trucks,
18	ambulances who need to obviously get
19	to emergencies on time. There's a
20	traffic violence epidemic in this
21	city. We have hundreds of people die
22	every year and get hit, and this will
23	help that. This will fund the subways
24	and buses which we desperately need.
25	I would only support an

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

120

1	exemption that's already in effect for
2	the buses, subways, LIRR and
3	Metro-North. Any exemption that
4	applies to car drivers, must also
5	apply to public transit commuters.
6	Otherwise, it's not fair and
7	regressive.
8	I want to thank you for your
9	time, and that's it.
10	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
11	Our next speaker is Renee
12	Kinsella, followed by Xuepeng Pang.
13	Our next speaker is Xuepeng
14	Pang, followed by Michael Golz.
15	Our next speaker is Michael
16	Golz, followed by David Tenenbaum.
17	MICHAEL GOLZ: Can everybody
18	hear me?
19	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.
20	Please proceed.
21	MICHAEL GOLZ: All right. So I
22	just want to go over some history. I
23	think every single one of us, no
24	matter if you're pro or con against
25	congestion pricing, we can't trust the

121

1	MTA. We're just going to go over some
2	financing and accounting as issued by
3	the NY State and comptroller. And
4	this has to do with outstanding
5	long-term debt.
6	2010, \$25 billion dollars; 2019,
7	\$35 billion dollars, an increase of 37
8	percent; 2021, \$40 billion dollars, an
9	increase of 13 percent. Outstanding
10	debt will reach \$47 billion by 2026,
11	could go as high as \$57 billion by
12	2030 and that includes all bonding
13	backed by congestion pricing revenues
14	paid for by the MTA's Capital program.
15	In this same report by the NY
16	Comptroller, identified \$54 billion
17	that the MTA has yet to be committed
18	to projects this date, as back as
19	2010. So 2010, you have 54 billion
20	dollars left that you haven't even
21	been applied yet to projects that are
22	going on.
23	Now, for example, here's
24	something, the 2nd Avenue Subway, one
25	section of it with three stops, was

122

1	initiated and I'm being generous
2	here 1972. There needs to be an
3	independent federal audit of the MTA
4	finances before any of this is even
5	considered. New Jersey and the other
6	surrounding areas will not be double
7	taxed for the MTA's fiscal failure.
8	This is a cash grab, as many people
9	said before, plain and simple.
10	At a time when you're trying to
11	get people back to the city, you do
12	this? It sounds opposite to that, I
13	don't even understand. Even if rail
14	and bus commuters do return to
15	prepandemic levels, the systems are
16	already over capacity. Look at what
17	happened this week, a stalled train
18	caused a ninety-plus minute delay at
19	Penn Station. New Jersey Transit is
20	still only running at 60 percent
21	capacity.
22	Maybe you should have done it
23	like London did, improve mass transit
24	before you implement congestion
25	pricing, but you can't because you

123

1	made a mess of your old finances over
2	the last 50 years and we can't expect
3	any different with this poorly
4	conceived program.
5	And the environment, you're just
6	putting pollutants in other places,
7	like the Bronx, places in Jersey,
8	Lincoln and Holland Tunnel, Fort Lee,
9	George Washington Bridge. Congestion?
10	How about all of those pedestrian
11	plazas and bike lanes installed
12	I'll finish.
13	You're using the surrounding
14	communities, Downstate, New Jersey,
15	Connecticut, Long Island, as your
16	piggy bank. We are the economic
17	engine and workforce of the community
18	and if you think that charging trucks
19	that bring in supplies to the city are
20	a good thing, if you think inflation's
21	bad now, just wait. That gallon of
22	milk, those dozen eggs, nah, ain't
23	going to happen.
24	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
25	your remarks.

Γ

1	MR. GOLZ: Thank you.
2	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
3	Our next speaker is David
4	Tenenbaum, followed by Jinah Lim.
5	Our next speaker is Jinah Lim,
6	followed by Austin Celestin.
7	Our next speaker is Austin
8	Celestin, followed by Michael Gross.
9	Our next speaker is Michael
10	Gross, followed by Aileen Goldstein.
11	Our next speaker is Aileen
12	Goldstein, followed by Christopher
13	Gomez.
14	AILEEN GOLDSTEIN: Hello?
15	MR. WOJNAR: We can hear you.
16	Please proceed.
17	AILEEN GOLDSTEIN: Hi. This is
18	geographic discrimination for outer
19	borough residents who pay the same
20	taxes as Manhattanites.
21	You're only addressing the
22	lower-income group. But with
23	additional tolls and fees, you are
24	pushing us in the middle-class down to
25	the lower class.

1	Why did we get rid of the
2	commuter tax all these years? That
3	could have been used to fund the MTA.
4	And why is tolling 24/7, when there's
5	no congestion overnight and most
6	weekends.
7	I'm going to use myself as an
8	example. I transit through Manhattan
9	through Queens to reach the Holland
10	Tunnel for work. I go from the
11	Manhattan Bridge to Canal Street for
12	approximately twelve blocks to get to
13	the Holland Tunnel. Why should I be
14	tolled at the same rate as someone who
15	was in the district driving around for
16	the whole day causing congestion? I'm
17	leaving, I'm not part of the
18	congestion. I also do not always come
19	home the same day, so I will be tolled
20	twice.
21	I had four medical procedures in
22	the past three months. I had to be at
23	the hospital at 5:30 a.m. in the CBD.
24	I had general anesthesia and I needed
25	to be accompanied home, which is the

1	hospital rule. It was no way I
2	could've taken public transportation
3	or a for-hire vehicle. It would have
4	been an economic hardship to have a
5	toll in addition to the garage.
б	I had chemo and radiation a few
7	years ago, weekly and daily. There is
8	no way to afford to go to treatment
9	with additional tolls. World class
10	hospitals will be out of reach for
11	most New Yorkers.
12	There should be a cap on the
13	number for-hire vehicles and the ones
14	causing the congestion are them as
15	well as delivery trucks and double
16	parkers and Citi Bike racks.
17	All of this only reduces daily
18	vehicle miles within the district five
19	percent and daily cars entering by ten
20	percent. That's a tall tree number
21	for a big money grab.
22	How do we know that the MTA will
23	not continue to waste money like the
24	cost overruns on the Oculus and the
25	2nd Avenue subway. And Janno Lieber,

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

127

1	don't keep threatening that the more
2	exemptions and carve-outs will cost us
3	more. Some people deserve those
4	exemptions, like the handicapped.
5	This is all a farce, you all
6	decided already what's going to happen
7	and nothing we say is going to change
8	the plan.
9	I'm a member of the
10	Environmental Justice Group and you
11	have not addressed anything that was
12	brought up being disabled or
13	motorcycles. This city has world
14	class museums, theaters and cultural
15	attractions. We can barely afford to
16	take advantage of them now. With
17	these kind of fees, nobody will be
18	able to come into the city that lives
19	around to take advantage of this.
20	Thank you.
21	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
22	Our next speaker is Christopher
23	Gomez, followed by Maria Del Pilar.
24	Our next speaker is Maria Del
25	Pilar, followed by Jennifer Harvey.

1 Our next speaker is Jennifer 2 Harvey, followed by Michael Dumas. 3 Our next speaker is Michael 4 Dumas, followed by Evan Ferrer. Our next speaker is Evan Ferrer, 5 6 followed by Ian Robinson. 7 EVAN FERRER: Hello. My name is Evan and I was born and raised on 8 Manhattan Island, specifically 9 10 Morningside Heights. Besides four 11 years at university, I've lived my 12 entire life on Manhattan Island. Neither of my parents have ever 13 14 owned a car, neither have I. I took 15 the bus to Corpus Christi grammar 16 school on 121st Street and I took the 1 Train to Xavier High School on 16th 17 18 Street. Currently, I work as a CPA for 19 Deloitte tax. Our offices are 20 21 headquartered in 30 Rockefeller Plaza, in Manhattan Central Business 2.2 23 District. I came to work by subway or 24 bicycle. With that said, I am 25 desperately in favor of congestion

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 I have lost friends to pricing. 2 traffic violence, I have friends that currently ride bicycles for fun and 3 some for work. 4 It's deliveries that fuel our 5 city's economy. I ride my bicycle and 6 7 so does my girlfriend. Let me tell you plain and clear, there are too 8 9 many cars on New York City streets. 10 Congestion pricing is not just another 11 toll and certainly not a tax on the 12 poor. It is a means by which we will fund the future of our infrastructure. 13 14 It should serve as a steppingstone to 15 a change in the way we fundamentally 16 think about transportation. The 17 socioeconomic benefits of a healthy 18 public transportation system are 19 invaluable. 20 Also, I don't think the loud, 21 tinted cars on our streets are all driving to their doctor's office. 2.2 23 Cars are currently terrorizing our 24 city streets. Enough of the rhetoric 25 about unsafe subways for the elderly.

1	Are highways any safer? Have you ever
2	seen the madness that occurs on our
3	city roads? Is this really safer for
4	the elderly? Enough is enough. No
5	more excuses, no exemptions and no
6	caps.
7	It's clear where my support lies
8	and so I'll end on this note, it's not
9	fair to New Yorkers that congestion
10	pricing is only to be applied in
11	Manhattan Central Business District.
12	In fact, it should be applied to every
13	one of the five boroughs, with the
14	Central Business District being tolled
15	more heavily than others. Other
16	metropolitan cities have figured it
17	out. It's time for New York to step
18	into the 21st Century.
19	Thank you.
20	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
21	Our next speaker is Ian
22	Robinson, followed by Alexander Frank.
23	Our next speaker is Alexander
24	Frank, followed by Wendy Pincus.
25	Our next speaker is Wendy

1 Pincus, followed by Erica Levin. 2 Our next speaker, the 80th to sign-up, is Erica Levin, followed by 3 4 Felicia Sparkman. Our next speaker, is Erica 5 Levin, followed by Eric Martz. 6 7 Our next speaker is Eric Martz, followed by Quanda Francis. 8 9 Our next speaker is Quanda 10 Francis, followed by Tensae 11 Andargachew. 12 Our next speaker is Tensae 13 Andargachew, followed by James Ofalo. 14 Our next speaker is James Ofalo, 15 followed by Maritza De Leon. 16 Our next speaker is Maritza De Leon, followed by Dunton Black. 17 18 Our next speaker is Dunton 19 Black, followed by Chayse Pena. 20 Our next speaker is Chayse Pena, 21 followed by Tai Lau. 2.2 Our next speaker is Tai Lau, 23 followed by Christopher Amplo. 24 Our next speaker, the 90th to 25 sign-up, is Christopher Amplo,

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

followed by Harmanpreet Singh. CHRISTOPHER AMPLO: Can you hear me? MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. Please proceed. CHRISTOPHER AMPLO: My name is Christopher Amplo. I'm a born and bred New Yorker from Brooklyn. I've lived in Queens, I've lived in Nassau County. I'm also a small business owner. My main clientele that we service, as we are in the service industry, is that of New York City, with an unusually high rate of those that are in the lower side of Manhattan. I'm adamantly against the idea of congestion pricing, as I don't find it will be a solution to remove vehicles from the road. Additionally, it will increase the costs of services and goods that are being provided for the residents that you're so desperately attempting to help.

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

A	few	of the	questions that I,
E,	ask	when I	reviewed this idea

133

myself, ask when I reviewed this idea is, why do we not limit or reduce the number of for-hire vehicles on the road? How will this affect the goods that people do need to purchase that are being brought in through trucks; how will this affect the cost of services, such as fixing something like a refrigerator or a dishwasher, which generally needs to occur during normal business hours, as to building rules.

14 Additionally, when it comes to the toll itself, how do we know the 15 limit will be maintained for any 16 extended period amount of time, or 17 18 whatever the final amount is decided 19 upon? With that, how will the success 20 of the program be measured? Who will 21 be the oversight? Once the program is reviewed and is either deemed success 2.2 23 or failure, if it were to be deemed a failure, would it be rolled back? 24 25 Additionally and finally, the

134

1	question I find myself repeatedly that
2	I ask about the MTA in particular, a
3	service that I use quite frequently to
4	visit clients and travel throughout
5	the New York City area is, why have
6	the fares to the buses and trains have
7	not been increased in quite some time
8	and yet, the penalties for people that
9	need or choose to use vehicles is
10	consistently being increased in some
11	form or another, whether it be speed
12	camera, violations, increased
13	registration cost, limited parking and
14	a number of other things that have
15	really lead me to believe that there
16	is a war on vehicles in New York City.
17	I'm not saying that there isn't
18	a problem with traffic, but I do feel
19	that there may be other solutions,
20	such as the EV technology that will be
21	coming out and limiting the amount of
22	for-hire vehicles in New York City.
23	Thank you for the opportunity
24	and we appreciate you giving us all
25	the chance to hear our perspective.

135

1	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
2	Our next speaker is Harmanpreet
3	Singh, followed by Steve Neeren.
4	Our next speaker is Steve
5	Neeren, followed by Brent Bovenzi.
6	Our next speaker is Brent
7	Bovenzi, followed by David Stern.
8	BRENT BOVENZI: Hi there. My
9	name is Brent Bovenzi. I live in
10	Brooklyn, I work in Manhattan. I grew
11	up in Jersey. I'll go take the train,
12	hike in the Hudson. I'll visit my
13	friends in Westchester and
14	Connecticut.
15	We have ample public transit to
16	cross this region. But that transit
17	right now is under threat due to
18	budget shortfalls and Manhattan is
19	currently choked with cars. People
20	that cross Manhattan through Canal
21	Street just get to Jersey.
22	It leaves us in a really
23	dangerous position as a pedestrian, as
24	a cyclist and this program for the
25	congestion pricing is a great first

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

136

1	step to make this city cleaner and
2	more equitable and should happen as
3	soon as possible and with the fewest
4	possible exceptions; of course, there
5	should be for handicapped vehicles; of
6	course, it should be for emergency
7	vehicles; but not for a police officer
8	that takes their private car to then
9	drive an emergency vehicle. And we
10	should then use this money to
11	eliminate all the transit deserts in
12	the region and provide everybody in
13	this region with fast, frequent,
14	reliable and accessible transportation
15	options that serve us seven days a
16	week, not just Monday through Friday.
17	And this funding source can help
18	a ton for us to achieve that so we
19	don't need a car to enter Manhattan,
20	and we can do more with that space
21	than just have it for these massive
22	highways that destroy our
23	neighborhoods and cause our asthma
24	problems. And these suggestions are
25	not a but we have to do these

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	things first and have congestion
2	pricing later. We can do all of this
3	together, this is a yes. And yes to
4	congestion pricing and provide better
5	options; yes and let's work on our
б	transportation options; yes and let's
7	improve park space; yes and let's
8	figure out better ways to get goods
9	into the city without all of these
10	trucks that cause massive amounts of
11	pollution. That's what we should be
12	focusing on, what can we do with this?
13	From what I've read, I would
14	prefer option D and I hope that's what
15	we go for.
16	Thank you very much.
17	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
18	Our next speaker is David Stern,
19	followed by Richard Calabro, followed
20	by Frederick Courvoisier.
21	Our next speaker is Frederic
22	Courvoisier, followed by Lee Berman.
23	Our next speaker is Lee Berman,
24	followed by Tuhin Khan.
25	LEE BERMAN: Hi. Can you hear

-	
1	me?
2	MR. WOJNAR: Yes.
3	LEE BERMAN: Hi. I'm Lee
4	Berman, District Leader from the Lower
5	East Side of Manhattan, a Transit
6	desert. And I represent thousands of
7	residents within the Central Business
8	District, many of whom have lived here
9	for generations that would be
10	irreparably and negatively affected by
11	this ridiculous plan. If this
12	ill-conceived and discriminatory plan
13	is approved, an exemption for all
14	residents who live in Lower Manhattan
15	must be granted.
16	Those of us who live here, who,
17	unlike as stated in your Environmental
18	Assessment, do not have the ability to
19	just pick up and move to outside the
20	zone, should not have to pay an
21	additional tax on top of the taxes and
22	fees we are already forced to pay to
23	live here. The purported credit for
24	those earning under \$60,000 will still
25	require them to fork over this tax and

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	then wait to get a refund when they
2	file their income taxes. And if you
3	earn one dollar over the 60,000-dollar
4	threshold, you're totally screwed.
5	Many in this very community,
б	this Transit desert, require the use
7	of a car; whether to get to and from
8	their job, to get to doctors'
9	appointments, to pick up their
10	children from after-school programs or
11	extracurricular activities, or who
12	wish to visit family who live too far
13	to visit on unsafe and unreliable mass
14	transit. Or because taking a family
15	of four, or six, or eight, on buses
16	and trains for two to three-plus hours
17	each way is not possible for them.
18	You're going to tax Orthodox
19	Jews who drive to Brooklyn to buy
20	kosher food. In Chinatown, residents
21	can drive to Sunset Park, get to other
22	Chinatowns to shop for their families
23	because they don't want to risk being
24	victims of hate crimes on the subway.
25	Congestion pricing will further

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 tax the working middle class, and 2 lower income families of Lower Manhattan. 3 4 One of the things the pandemic has shown is that more and more 5 residents who can afford to, will 6 7 leave. But too many of us in Lower Manhattan do not have that luxury, no 8 matter what the anti-car fanatics 9 10 claim. Every Lower Manhattan resident 11 will now have to pay higher prices for 12 everyday goods and services, including those who can least afford to. 13 That. includes those of us living in poverty 14 15 and the disabled. 16 Our local bodegas, supermarkets 17 and other stores are not going to eat 18 the increased fees they have to pay 19 for deliveries. Every store is going 20 to pass along the cost of their 21 suppliers' transportation to all of us in Lower Manhattan. 2.2 23 And while the bougie cyclists 24 and those of you making this decision 25 to tax my community can afford it, we

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

141

1	cannot. You insult New Yorkers'
2	intelligence by telling us that the
3	MTA, which for generations have
4	squandered our tax dollars and fares
5	to the tune of hundreds of billions of
б	dollars over the years, will actually
7	spend this newfound tax to actually
8	improve transit and not waste it. If
9	you believe that, then I have a bridge
10	to sell you. No. We will not let you
11	bleed the working-class people of
12	Lower Manhattan dry so that you can
13	continue the wasteful spending of the
14	MTA on the backs of our residents.
15	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
16	your remarks.
17	LEE BERMAN: Thank you.
18	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
19	Our next speaker is Tuhin Khan,
20	followed by Wassim Rikabi.
21	Our next speaker is Wassim
22	Rikabi, followed by Tim Schnurr.
23	Our next speaker, the 100th to
24	sign up, is Tim Schnurr, followed by
25	Pablo Zevallos.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

142

1 Our next speaker is Pablo 2 Zevallos, followed by Jessica Guity. 3 PABLO ZEVALLOS: Good evening. 4 My name is Pablo Zevallos. And I'm a 5 lawyer, a straphanger and an Upper West Side resident. I'm testifying in 6 7 support of speedy adoption of congestion pricing with only the 8 9 exemptions required by statute and 10 this approach would benefit my West 11 Side neighbors and me. 12 Congestion pricing is vital 13 because it's set up for success. Ιt will raise \$15 billion for capital 14 15 improvements to our transit system. 16 These improvements, in addition to 17 reduced car traffic to begin with, 18 will make transit faster, more 19 reliable and more accessible. 20 For my part, whether I'm heading 21 down to Court or to see friends and 2.2 family, I need transit I can trust, not 2 and 3 trains held between 96th 23 24 and 72nd Street due to signal 25 problems.

1 Crucially, these improvements 2 would, in turn, also make using buses and subways a steadier option for 3 4 older adults and people with disabilities who are eligible for 5 half-priced MetroCards and 6 7 disproportionally used buses to begin with. 8 In addition, the MTA's plan to 9 10 submit a request to the federal 11 government to allow more taxis and 12 for-hire vehicles to use their 13 vehicles for paratransit will combine 14 with funded accessibility improvements 15 and the MTA's existing paratransit 16 options to create a fuller suite of 17 accessible public transportation 18 options. 19 Now, of the scenarios evaluated, 20 Scenario A is best positioned to bring 21 about a faster, more reliable, and more accessible transit. By spreading 2.2 23 across broadly, it will ensure us that 24 we will still have enough drivers

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

coming in to work and visit our city

25

1	and pay the tolls that will fund these
2	improvements.
3	It will be unworkable for West
4	Side drivers to pay \$23 to enter the
5	Manhattan Central Business District
6	just to create car routes for Uber,
7	Lyft and Amazon, while further
8	straining our supplying chains with
9	sky-high rates for trucks.
10	Scenario A would also work for
11	our West Side community. Under
12	Scenario A, traffic from vehicles
13	entering and leaving the CBD would
14	decrease by about 23 percent on West
15	Side streets. For taxis and for-hire
16	vehicles, which have been the single
17	biggest driver of increased traffic in
18	our city, this decrease would be 29
19	percent and for trucks, 17 percent.
20	Vehicle miles traveled between 60th
21	and 82nd Street would shrink by 11
22	percent, an additional one percent
23	reduction between 82nd and 126th
24	Street.
25	These traffic reductions would

Γ

145

1	slash greenhouse gas emissions and
2	accelerate city implementation of
3	street safety measures that would
4	reduce speeding and traffic injuries
5	and deaths. Congestion pricing
б	Scenario A would be a boon to Transit
7	riders like me as well as to our
8	surrounding communities.
9	Thank you for the opportunity to
10	comment.
11	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
12	Our next speaker is Jessica
13	Guity, followed by Murtaza Munir.
14	Our next speaker is Murtaza
15	Munir, followed by Jeffrey Zack.
16	Our next speaker is Jeffrey
17	Zack, followed by Sumiko Ito.
18	Our next speaker is Sumiko Ito,
19	followed by Joel Antonio Cespedes
20	Rodriguez.
21	Our next speaker is Joel Antonio
22	Cespedes Rodriguez, followed by Jon
23	Lindenbaum.
24	Our next speaker is Jon
25	Lindenbaum, followed by Milwood

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1 Hughes. 2 Our next speaker is Milwood 3 Hughes followed by Lehns Jean-Michel. 4 Our next speaker is Lehns Jean-Michel, followed by Jesus Morena. 5 LEHNS JEAN-MICHEL: Hello. Can 6 7 you hear me? MS. FLAX: Yes, we can. 8 9 LEHNS JEAN-MICHEL: Hello. My 10 name is Lehns Jean-Michel. Thank you 11 for giving us this opportunity to 12 speak to you. First off, I want to say that I 13 14 support reducing congestion and 15 pollution in the city. I just have a 16 few concerns as to how this program will affect our New York citizens. 17 18 First off, I want to -- my main 19 concern is how are the funds going to be used that displaces on our people. 20 21 For example, I think that there are some issues when it comes to driving 2.2 23 into the city and being charged. 24 Let's say I need to get to 70th 25 Street and I'm taking the Queensboro

1	Bridge and I'm dipping into the
2	Central Business District for just
3	about a couple blocks because it gets
4	me over 59th Street and it's not
5	charging me. I don't think that's
б	really fair as to I'm only in the area
7	for just a moment.
8	I think that we need to address
9	concerns with for-hire vehicles and
10	how they affect congestion. And I
11	hope that the funds that are raised by
12	this program are going to be used to
13	expand Transit service to those of us
14	in less accessible areas. Such as
15	certain parts of Queens and certain
16	parts of Long Island.
17	Overall, I do support the
18	program. I just hope that everything
19	that you do will actually benefit us.
20	Thank you for your time.
21	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
22	Our next speaker is Jesus
23	Morena, followed by Lissette Velez.
24	Our next speaker and 111th on
25	the list is Lissette Velez, followed

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 by Anthony Duran. 2 LISSETTE VELEZ: Hi. Thank you for allowing me to speak. I just have 3 4 some quick comments that I've been 5 jotting down as I go through. I live in the outer boroughs. 6 I 7 live in Queens and we're consistently being treated as second-class 8 9 citizens. Everything is hosted in 10 Manhattan and we're prompted to go 11 there to receive services like the 12 major hospitals, city offices, for school movements for our kids and 13 14 small businesses outreach trying to 15 get their needs met. 16 Before any price increase is 17 considered -- or congestion pricing is 18 considered, transportation to the 19 outer boroughs, especially for those who have two and three fare zones, 20 21 needs to be implemented in a more fluid manner. If not, it will be a 2.2 total backup and fiasco. Transit 23 24 issues need to be addressed properly, 25 not ignored.

1	My question is, why are so many
2	outside of New York City vehicles
3	being allowed to park and enter into
4	New York City? Will they be held to
5	the same standards? Why is that?
6	Because we're already paying New York
7	City taxes. And on top of paying New
8	York City taxes we would have this
9	congestion pricing. That's a double
10	tax, as I see it.
11	Congestion pricing has to take
12	effect for those in consideration
13	for those with lesser means who have
14	urgent needs to use their vehicles.
15	For example, I have my mother
16	with multiple myeloma in her spine.
17	She was disabled. I had to pick her
18	up many time for Access-A-Ride and
19	take her back from the chemotherapy.
20	At the same time, I had a son who was
21	on a scholarship to go to a fencing
22	for fencing and that's major
23	equipment. You can't take a train
24	with that.
25	And there's just tons of

150

1 other I also had a small busin	
	less.
2 I was a restaurant owner. And ma	iny
3 times, we had last-minute needs.	Why
4 are we not seeking more remedies	for
5 the outer boroughs?	
6 For example, express buses	go
7 from, let's say Forest Hills or F	'resh
8 Meadows, directly into the city?	Why
9 can't they make stops in Long Isl	and
10 City to reroute people to allow t	hem
11 to stop and work in Long Island C	lity,
12 if they do so, or go to school in	l Long
13 Island City. For example, MTA di	.d
14 away with the Queens borough t	ook
15 away the Queens bus to Bronx Scie	ence
16 and Bronx Science had about 50	
17 students and people who worked in	the
18 Bronx utilize the bus that one ti	.me.
19 Yet, they can put it to other bus	es
20 that have frequent trips that day	r to
21 that one trip that the buses did.	
22 That in itself would alleviate.	As a
23 woman of middle age, I do feel	
24 MS. FLAX: Please conclude	your
25 remarks.	

1	LISSETTE VELEZ: I'm sorry?
2	MS. FLAX: Please conclude your
3	comment.
4	LISSETTE VELEZ: As a woman of
5	middle age, I do not feel safe riding
б	in the subway. Today, for example
7	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
8	Our next speaker is Anthony
9	Duran, followed by Malik Francois.
10	Our next speaker is Malik
11	Francois, followed by Christopher
12	Pierro.
13	Our next speaker is, Christopher
14	Pierro, followed by Sean Gerlis.
15	Our next speaker is Sean Gerlis,
16	followed by Tiffany Zhang.
17	Our next speaker is Tiffany
18	Zhang, followed by Deno Lufo.
19	Our next speaker is Deno Lufo,
20	followed by Giovannia Esquivel.
21	Our next speaker is Giovannia
22	Esquivel, followed by Stephen Burke.
23	Our next speaker, 120th on the
24	list, is Steven Burke, followed by
25	Roland Levin.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

152

1	Our next speaker is Roland
2	Levin, followed by Robert Schweit.
3	Our next speaker is Robert
4	Schweit, followed by Arlene Curinga.
5	Our next speaker is Arlene
6	Curinga, followed Wallace Jean.
7	Our next speaker is Wallace
8	Jean, followed Judi Edwards.
9	Wallace, you many begin your
10	remarks.
11	Wallace, unmute yourself and
12	then you may begin your remarks.
13	WALLACE JEAN: Sorry about that.
14	Hi. I'm against congestion
15	pricing. I live in the north Bronx
16	and this is basically like other
17	people said, is an unfair tax on
18	commuters and disenfranchised people.
19	I'm a cyclist myself, I use public
20	transportation as much as I can. But
21	the MTA, for years, has been stealing
22	money, mismanaging money. So I don't
23	trust the MTA either, as far as 2004
24	cooking the books, having two sets of
25	books and raising the fares; the

1	subways are unsafe for elderly people,
2	young people, basically anybody in
3	this city.
4	In order to get rid of the cars,
5	you have to make the subway system
б	safe. I don't ride the subway. I
7	don't take the public transportation
8	because it's not safe for anybody. If
9	you take public transport, you're
10	risking either assault, robbery or
11	death and that's not fair to people.
12	People in the South Bronx,
13	middle-class and working-class people
14	can't afford another tax.
15	The Brooklyn borough president
16	said that people that have cars are
17	wealthy, that's not true. People
18	drive their cars because they don't
19	feel safe on public transportation.
20	That's the thing. Fix the system
21	that's currently existing and people
22	will come. Until then, taxing people
23	\$23 you're not seeing the big
24	picture people will leave.
25	I'm a property owner in this

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	city, I was born and raised in this
2	city, but again, the MTA continues to
3	mismanage our public dollars. You're
4	not working for the people. You're
5	working against the people. This is
6	not right, it's not fair and even
7	though we're speaking on this panel,
8	you're going to do what you want to
9	do. You're just going to drive more
10	people out of this city, you're going
11	to drive more people out of this state
12	and that concludes my remarks. Thank
13	you.
14	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
15	As a reminder, if you've joined
16	the Zoom under a name that is
17	different from the one you used when
18	you signed up to speak or if you did
19	not sign up to speak but would like to
20	speak, please identify yourself in the
21	Q&A function.
22	We'll now call our 125th speaker
23	on the list, Judi Edwards, followed by
24	Marcel Kaganovskaya.
25	Our next speaker is Marcel

1 Kaganovskaya, followed by Gerald 2 Adames. 3 Our next speaker is Gerald 4 Adames, followed by Krzysztof Klewinowski. 5 Our next speaker is Krzysztof 6 7 Klewinowski, followed by Ranjeet Singh. 8 Our next speaker is Ranjeet 9 10 Singh, followed by John Samoilis. 11 Our next speaker is John 12 Samoilis, followed by Abdelkader Frikha. 13 Our next speaker is Abdelkader 14 15 Frikha, followed by John Damato. 16 Our next speaker is John Damato, followed by Bryce Shuman. 17 18 Our next speaker is Bryce 19 Shuman, followed by Octavia Williams. 20 Our next speaker is Octavia 21 Williams, followed by Joel Samuel. Our next speaker Joel Samuel, 2.2 23 followed by Daysi Cuevas. 24 Our next speaker is Daysi 25 Cuevas, followed by our 140th speaker

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

Г

1	on the list, Mukul Biswas.
2	Our next speaker is Mukul
3	Biswas, followed by Abdul Wadud.
4	Our next speaker is Abdul Wadud,
5	followed by Anika Richman.
6	Our next speaker is Anika
7	Richman, followed by Marietta Viera.
8	Our next speaker is Marietta
9	Viera, followed Sandra Fleming.
10	Our next speaker is Sandra
11	Fleming, followed by Neal Williams.
12	Our next speaker is Neal
13	Williams, followed by Andrew Hyatt.
14	Our next speaker is Andrew
15	Hyatt, followed by Robert Arnone.
16	ANDREW HYATT: Hello. Thank
17	you, everyone, for presenting this. I
18	think this sounds like a really well
19	thought out plan. I appreciate all
20	the work that has gone into this,
21	which is considerable, it's been
22	years.
23	I live in Central Business
24	District. I've lived in Queens for
25	ten years, I raised a family in Queens
ļ	

1	and here as well. I've taken my kids
2	to the doctor, I've been hospitalized
3	myself. I understand the needs of
4	people, you know. It's not like I'm a
5	recent convert who I'm coming here and
6	I just don't understand how actual
7	people live. I think I have that
8	experience.
9	I support this with minimal
10	exceptions. I think a lot of people
11	have mentioned that this is going to
12	be a very high tax. I think if you
13	look at the slides that were presented
14	at the beginning of this meeting, it's
15	high to the extent that there are lots
16	of exceptions. If there's not a lot
17	of exceptions, it's not that high.
18	There's I think in the
19	Central Business District, it's hard
20	to unless you've lived here, it's
21	kind of hard to appreciate how much
22	pollution there is. Both actual
23	pollution, just grime that gets on
24	everything caused by cars and noise
25	pollution caused by cars but mostly

1	motorcycles but also cars quite a bit.
2	And besides all of that, which is
3	actually studies have shown that noise
4	pollution is harmful to your health.
5	So we're being harmed here in the
б	Central Business District, really
7	because lots of people are coming
8	here. They're taking joyrides,
9	they're doing it for free, yes, I know
10	no one is arguing for exceptions for
11	these people, but this is a lot of
12	traffic that is coming in.
13	Furthermore, the more cars, the
14	more crashes, this is deadly. I've
15	lost a friend and a coworker to
16	crashes, to vehicle to vehicular
17	violence. This is going to get better
18	with this plan so this is another
19	reason I support it.
20	Many people have said that it's
21	a cash grab by the MTA. I feel like
22	to say it's a cash grab by the MTA and
23	yet, you want the MTA to do lots of
24	things to make it better before you
25	can support it is a contradiction,

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

Г

1	right? It doesn't work.
2	Yes, the MTA could do better in
3	managing money, for sure. But it's
4	not the MTA who caused the pandemic
5	and now the subway system is 70
6	percent. That's not because of crime,
7	that's because of commuting.
8	So in sum, I think this will be
9	good for everyone, the MTA. I think
10	it's even going to be good for
11	drivers. They're going to get less
12	congestion. Yes, they pay something,
13	they get something. They're getting
14	less congestion. They get where
15	they're going faster and with less
16	headaches.
17	So this is going to be great all
18	around. Thank you so much for being
19	here presenting this.
20	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
21	Our next speaker is Robert
22	Arnone, followed by our 150th speaker
23	on the list, Seydou Sangare.
24	Our next speaker Seydou Sangare,
25	followed by Ibrahim Sedrak.

1 Our next speaker is Ibrahim 2 Sedrak, followed by Hassan Ali. 3 Our next speaker is Hassan Ali, 4 followed by Johny Smith. Our next speaker is Johny Smith, 5 6 followed by L. Medina. 7 Our next speaker is L. Medina, followed by Dr. Uzma Gul. 8 9 Our next speaker is Dr. Uzma 10 Gul, followed by AnnMarie Carbonneau. 11 Our next speaker is AnnMarie 12 Carbonneau, followed by Edgar 13 Rodriguez. 14 Our next speaker is Edgar 15 Rodriguez, followed by Joseph Sutkowi. 16 Our next speaker is Joseph Sutkowi, followed by Howard Spector. 17 18 Our next speaker is Howard 19 Spector, followed by our 160th speaker on the list, Janice Gardner. 20 21 Our next speaker on is Janice Gardner, followed by Susan Lee. 2.2 23 Janice, you may begin your 24 remarks. JANICE GARDNER: Hello. Can you 25

1	hear me?
2	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
3	JANICE GARDNER: I just want to
4	say I live on the south end corner of
5	60th Street and Freedom Place between
6	well, 60th Street between West End
7	Avenue and Freedom Place. I have no
8	idea of how this congestion price is
9	going to work out when this is
10	supposed to be a private parking area.
11	I don't understand how any of
12	these things could have been made
13	available or without any kind of input
14	coming from these building owners. I
15	live in this area, I park on the
16	street and for me to go around the
17	block of West End Avenue to make a
18	right on 59th Street, to make another
19	right on Freedom Place back to 60th
20	Street. That's like I'm paying a
21	double toll to come home.
22	So I would like for you guys to
23	really, really, really take assessment
24	of that because there are people that
25	are residents of this area and we're

162

1	still trying to figure it out, how can
2	we park here without having other
3	people from other places come and
4	park. So that's my very short answer
5	or, you know, my short request to the
6	MTA and would you lookout for the
7	residents over in this area on the
8	west side near the Hudson River.
9	So lookout for us, thank you.
10	MS. FLAX: Our next speaker is
11	Susan Lee, followed by Mary Ann Ceron.
12	Our next speaker is Mary Ann
13	Ceron, followed by Stephen Kalaj.
14	Our next speaker is Stephen
15	Kalaj, followed by Andrew Otoole.
16	Our next speaker is Andrew
17	Otoole, followed by Jason Seo.
18	Our next speaker is Jason Seo,
19	followed by Michael Simon.
20	Our next speaker is Michael
21	Simon, followed by Donald Davis.
22	MICHAEL SIMON: Can you hear me?
23	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
24	MICHAEL SIMON: Thank you very
25	much.

163

1	My position is that Medallion
2	taxis should not be charged, while
3	Uber and Lyft should be. After the
4	Great Depression, Mayor La Guardia
5	created the Medallion for the same
б	purpose you are having a hearing now,
7	to limit congestion.
8	The Taxi Medallions were given
9	the exclusive right to cruise while
10	capping the number of cars, achieving
11	the purpose of limiting congestion.
12	Taxi Medallion owners bought their
13	Medallion for the right to cruise.
14	Uber and Lyft didn't pay for the right
15	to cruise. If they wanted the right
16	to cruise, they should have bought
17	Medallions. By avoiding buying the
18	Medallion, they avoided the cost.
19	New York City permitted vast
20	numbers of app cars without charging
21	them for the privilege to cruise.
22	This created congestion. By utilizing
23	taxi service, you could greatly
24	decrease the 100,000 app cars. Yellow
25	cabs can service with a street hail or

1 an app service. We do not need the 2 100,000 app cars only. 3 With all the cabs in storage, 4 why is anyone worried that jobs would be lost? App drivers and taxi drivers 5 have identical jobs. You could change 6 7 from one to the other the very next day. So if app drivers are 8 9 disadvantaged in any way, renting or 10 buying Medallion now is an 11 opportunity. There is a lot of 12 Medallions in storage and Medallions 13 values are cheap. 14 Taxis can transport more 15 passengers per vehicle compared to app 16 vehicles. App vehicles need to travel to their next fare, while taxis can 17 18 immediately pick up a fare, giving it 19 a high utilization rate. Taxi fares 20 are fixed due to City rules. 21 Passengers rely on taxis for a 2.2 reliable price. Taxis are being 23 subjected to more or less price 24 harassment. When the city is slow, 25 Uber and Lyft apps undercut taxi fares

165

1	by going lower. When the city is busy
2	app cars raise their rates making more
3	dollars than taxis.
4	There needs to be some reward
5	somewhere for taxis in exchange for
б	providing this price stability.
7	Eliminating the congestion fee for
8	taxis is one way of achieving this.
9	Why do you need so many black
10	cars when you have taxis? It's a
11	redundant service.
12	There's a strong branding
13	between New York City and yellow cabs.
14	It helps brings tourists in. The
15	yellow cab is an icon of New York. In
16	the yellow cab, you already have
17	everything you need to get congestion
18	under control, while providing
19	the needed service for passengers to
20	go downtown.
21	Let the tourists and the
22	residents know that they can leave
23	their car behind and go everywhere in
24	the city by taxi at a reasonable
25	price. Thank you.

1 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 2 Our next speaker is Donal Davis, 3 followed by Neil Cooper. 4 Our next speaker is Neil Cooper, followed by Reva Ambrose. 5 6 Our next speaker is Reva 7 Ambrose, followed by our 170th speaker, Daniel Feldman. 8 Our next speaker is Daniel 9 10 Feldman, followed by LD. 11 Our next speaker is LD, followed 12 by Daniel Tainow. Our next speaker is Daniel 13 14 Tainow, followed by Jaspal Sidhu. 15 Our next speaker is Jaspal 16 Sidhu, followed by Bill Feinberg. Our next speaker is Bill 17 18 Feinberg, followed by Craig Siel. 19 Our next speaker is Craig Siel, 20 followed by Aziz Bah. 21 Craig, you may unmute yourself and begin your remarks. 2.2 23 CRAIG SIEL: Thank you. Give me 24 one second. I'm having problems with 25 my video, but I'm just going to go

1	ahead. You guys can hear me?
2	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
3	CRAIG SIEL: Okay, great. Thank
4	you, Allison, Rick, Kathryn, Will and
5	Lou, and of course our ASL interpreter
6	on the screen. I appreciate you guys
7	being here and doing this. Hopefully
8	you guys are taking some good notes.
9	So good evening. I'm Craig
10	Siel. I live and work within what is
11	being established as the Central
12	Business District. I do ride on the
13	MTA subway, buses, of course, I walk
14	as a true New Yorker. I've been here
15	for a majority of my life, born in
16	Brooklyn, raised in Jersey and spent
17	my most of my adulthood here in
18	Manhattan.
19	I ride bicycles, Citi Bike and
20	at times more than not, I do travel
21	quite a bit within Manhattan and the
22	other boroughs on a motorcycle. So
23	with that said, I participate in a few
24	New York City motorcycle communities;
25	New York Classic riders, which is a

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

168

1	global community, New York Motorcycle
2	and Scooter Task Force, which I'm sure
3	some of you are all too familiar with.
4	I'm sure you've met with some of them
5	regarding some of our DOT and New York
6	City policies towards motorcyclists.
7	And I'm also a proud member of the
8	Gotham New York Ducati Desmo Owners
9	Club, which is also a global community
10	celebration of all things Ducati.
11	Though I'm not speaking on any
12	of their behalves, many have shared
13	their sediments.
14	So once again, as I did last
15	fall, I'm advocating for full
16	exemption of motorcycles from the CBD
17	tolling. Motorcycles not only do not
18	contribute to factors that warrant CBD
19	tolling, like parking, congestion, air
20	quality, distress to structures and
21	others, but rather help alleviate
22	them. Most, if not all jurisdictions
23	around the world exempt motorcycles
24	from congestion pricing and there's no
25	reason why New York City would not

169

1	follow suit with this best practice.
2	Such as the congestion pricing
3	reference documentation in your recent
4	studies that note Stockholm in London,
5	Stockholm exempts motorcycles one
б	hundred percent. London exempts
7	motorcycles providing that they meet
8	the minimum EU emission standard or
9	pay ultra low emission zone fee, of
10	which most modern motorcycles
11	manufactured after July 2007 adhere to
12	those standards.
13	Just a quick summary virtually,
14	motorcycles demonstratively reduce
15	congestion, traffic, take up less
16	space than cars in parking, they also
17	are more fuel efficient and produce
18	significantly less greenhouse gases
19	compared to passenger cars, SUVs,
20	taxis and trucks.
21	And in terms of noise pollution,
22	I have yet to hear or see any noted
23	complaints or studies of motorcycle
24	noise complaints filed with DOT.
25	MS. FLAX: Please conclude your

Γ

1	remark.
2	CRAIG SIEL: or the New York
3	City.
4	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
5	CRAIG SIEL: Okay. Thank you.
б	MS. FLAX: Our next speaker is
7	Aziz Bah, followed by Steve Carrellas.
8	AZIZ BAH: Good evening,
9	everyone. Thanks for the opportunity
10	to speak. My name's Aziz Bah. I'm a
11	for-hire vehicle rideshare driver and
12	the organizing director of the
13	Independent Driver's Guild, which
14	represent over 140,000 drivers in New
15	York State.
16	I am here today on behalf of New
17	York's FHV rideshare drivers to
18	implore you to not add any additional
19	congestion charges on trips involving
20	for-hire vehicle, including Uber,
21	Lyft, liveries and taxis.
22	If for-hire vehicles are
23	required to pay additional congestion
24	fees as recommended under any of the
25	scenarios in the Environmental

1	Assessment, thousands of drivers will
2	lose their lifesaving, their
3	investment, their livelihood, their
4	homes, their abilities to survive,
5	feed their families. We all know that
6	while passengers may be charged this
7	additional surcharge, but it is the
8	driver who will ultimately pay in
9	significantly fewer trips and lower
10	compensation. This will result in
11	thousands of jobs lost and continue
12	economic disaster for the effective
13	driver community, 90 percent of which
14	are immigrants, people of color.
15	Our industries, drivers, taxis
16	and FHV are very a fragile community
17	that collectively has been through a
18	lot over the last several years. I'm
19	talking about demonstratable
20	experiences. I'm talking about hard
21	fact, fact in which your own
22	Environmental Assessment acknowledge
23	but completely disregard.
24	Many of our drivers were out of
25	work for many several months and still

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

Г

172

1	are. Some drivers got sick, some
2	drivers died, some have continued to
3	suffer from depression, anxiety and
4	other mental disorders. Many drivers
5	have been financially devastated and
6	are still struggling to recover, even
7	as business slowly began to return,
8	drivers could not recoup their loss
9	and the record high gas price and so
10	many expenses.
11	The MTA should be ashamed of
12	themselves. Why are immigrants,
13	people of color, poor and
14	working-class folks the only one being
15	asked to pay two congestion fees?
16	Why is it that our investment,
17	our livelihood and mental health
18	matters less than others and are in
19	fact offered to be sacrificed over the
20	business and environment interest? Do
21	the benefits you achieve you seek
22	to achieve with congestion pricing
23	really outweigh the devastation that
24	will be brought upon our communities,
25	our children and our families.

1 Making us ask for an exemption 2 make it sound like we asking for some 3 kind of special treatment, which in 4 itself is outrageous and unfair. 5 In sum, we respectfully ask the Traffic Mobility Review Board and the 6 7 MTA to reject any further surcharges for any and all for-hire vehicle for 8 such action --9 10 MS. FLAX: Please conclude your 11 remarks. AZIZ BAH: -- of the impact of 12 13 the working-class immigrants or people 14 of color that makes up both the driver 15 and driving community. 16 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 17 AZIZ BAH: Thank you. 18 MS. FLAX: Our next speaker is 19 Steve Carrellas, followed by Pedro 20 Acosta. 21 STEVE CARRELLAS: I'm Steve 2.2 Carrellas, the head of the New Jersey 23 Motor Association. Many of us will 24 comment on the New Jersey issues with a plan so I'm going to focus on why 25

1	7	4
_	'	-

1	this ill-conceived plan should be
2	rejected by the Federal Highway
3	Administration with the no action
4	alternative. The project's sponsors
5	are seeking tolling authority under
6	the Value Pricing Pilot Program that
7	was originally established for
8	congestion pricing. The name change
9	is an attempt to put sheep's clothing
10	on a predatory wolf and in some cases
11	to provide actual value.
12	So what is real value pricing?
13	Value pricing provides a choice, in
14	this case to the motorist, to travel
15	on a congested roadway or to pay more
16	to travel on a better flowing one with
17	a charge proportional for real-time
18	level of the better service. The keys
19	here are choice and valued better
20	service.
21	The CBD tolling plan is not
22	value pricing. It's clearly
23	congestion pricing, where the only
24	choice to avoid paying is for
25	motorists not to use their vehicles.

1	For all those who do, are forced to
2	pay for supposed congestion relief
3	based on the hope and a prayer that
4	the new cost would, of course, reduce
5	traffic.
6	That's right, the congestion
7	toll is just a money grab for
8	motorists to pay for a hopeless
9	attempt at improving MTA services
10	without providing any congestion
11	relief to motorists.
12	Under this wishful thinking
13	approach, motorists are actually
14	paying more for a worse driving
15	experience. The estimates in the
16	Environmental Assessment for
17	congestion reduction are a joke. They
18	won't be achieved, neither will the
19	motorists' perception of reduced
20	congestion, nor will the other
21	associated benefits, aside from
22	revenue generation.
23	Now, the FHWA must take a
24	careful look at the modeling
25	assumptions and the probabilities of

176

1	achieving real congestion relief. Why
2	would they approve a value pricing
3	project that will fail to reduce
4	congestion? Well, follow the money.
5	New York City congestion toll is all
6	about providing a billion a year for
7	the MTA and two rail roads. All seven
8	toll scenarios are designed to
9	generate this annual revenue with no
10	allocation of investment to actually
11	include the roadway infrastructure.
12	Now, where's the value in that for
13	motorists that have no interest in New
14	York City's perennial problematic
15	public transit?
16	Congestion toll annual rate will
17	create unintended consequences and
18	escalating costs, that includes toll
19	collection and billing problems, toll
20	avoidance, fraud, more enforcement,
21	equipment vandalism, all plus more
22	that would further cut future revenue.
23	Now, what will happen when it goes all
24	wrong? Will the pilot end, tolls be
25	raised to punish motorists, congestion

177

1	can't be reduced or if significant
2	costs cut into revenue will be their
3	guarantees or guardrails.
4	What a racket. The structure of
5	this tolling plan is horrible, but
6	thankfully many things are in play to
7	kill or radically fix it. If the FHWA
8	
9	MS. FLAX: Please conclude your
10	remarks.
11	STEVE CARRELLAS: That concludes
12	them.
13	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
14	Our next speaker is Pedro
15	Acosta, followed by Sheldon Sud.
16	PEDRO ACOSTA: Hello. Can you
17	hear me?
18	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
19	PEDRO ACOSTA: My name is Pedro
20	Acosta and I'm a driver for over 20
21	years. I live in Brooklyn and I
22	totally oppose to these taxes to FHV
23	industry. If you are grateful, you
24	have to remember that during the
25	pandemic, we were the only one who

178

1	were offering this service to
2	everybody who wasn't moving from point
3	to point. Not even the train and the
4	buses were working when we were doing
5	this work. And also I have to tell
6	you that we lost hundreds of drivers
7	doing this service, but you guys don't
8	look at it.
9	We also offer this service to
10	the handicap people and people with
11	other disabilities, which is a very
12	important point that you should pay
13	attention to. Okay. I remember that
14	two years ago, two or three years ago,
15	they put a cap on the new plates for
16	FHV vehicle and they only allow
17	handicap plate, new plate or a
18	wheelchair vehicle, I mean. So I look
19	to try to get out of the service as
20	well. So if you don't think about
21	what it's like a human being, how, at
22	the least think about the disability
23	people who needs our service.
24	We are totally opposed to these
25	tax for the FHV industry. Please, no.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1 We don't want that tax. Thank you so 2 much. 3 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 4 Our next speaker is Sheldon Sud, followed by Jim Reyes. 5 6 Our next speaker Jim Reyes, 7 followed by Imran Khan. Our next speaker is Imran Khan, 8 followed by Stuart Keller. 9 10 Our next speaker is Stuart 11 Keller, followed by Dale Pozzi. 12 Our next speaker is Dale Pozzi, 13 followed by Jean Hahn. 14 Our next speaker is Jean Hahan, 15 followed by Rey M. 16 Our next speaker is Rey M., followed by Patricia McSharry. 17 18 Our next speaker is Patricia 19 McSharry, followed by Matthew Hopkins. 20 Our next speaker is Matthew 21 Hopkins, followed by Andrew Krug. 2.2 Our next speaker is Andrew Krug, 23 followed by Lisa Martin. 24 Our next speaker is Lisa Martin, 25 followed by Devon Edwards.

1 LISA MARTIN: Can you see me? 2 MR. WOJNAR: Yes. You can 3 please proceed. LISA MARTIN: I'm Lisa Martin. 4 I'm a public high school teacher. 5 Ι 6 live in the East Village and I'm 7 posted in East New York so -- and I'm older. And it's -- I am wondering if 8 9 y'all had a idea as to what you do 10 being a city employee and I have no 11 choice where I work, I am posted 12 there. But I have to return and it's so expensive, you know, with this 13 14 congestion pricing. Anyway, I just 15 want to give a little shout out to all 16 the teachers out there. 17 Thank you. 18 MR. WOJNAR: The next speaker, 19 the 190th to sign up, is Devon 20 Edwards, followed by Ray Dries. 21 Our next speaker is Ray Dries, followed by Brendan Peo. 2.2 23 Our next speaker is Ray Dries, 24 followed by Brendan Peo. 25 Our next speaker is Brendan Peo,

1 followed by Kabir Javaid. 2 BRENDAN PEO: Hi, there. Can 3 you hear me? 4 MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please 5 proceed. 6 BRENDAN PEO: Great. 7 I'm speaking today to share my concerns with the CBD Tolling 8 9 Intiative that had been proposed and 10 while I believe they are 11 well-intentioned, I don't think the 12 totality of the initiative will have the desired effects. The use of mass 13 14 transit is still performing way under 15 what it used to and it is, to no 16 surprise, due to the increase in 17 violence, disruptions on the subway, 18 et cetera. Weekly we hear about 19 events that are occurring underground and make it unsafe for us to use the 20 21 subway. 2.2 If we want a greener and cleaner 23 New York City, we must work with what 24 we have first. No one wants to take 25 mass transit, it's not safe. Jumping

182

1	turnstiles, shooting, looting,
2	fighting, the list goes on. I feel
3	like we're still talking about the
4	smoke and the bombing from the subway
5	shooting in Brooklyn only a few months
б	ago and here we are now talking about
7	putting a toll for those entering
8	Manhattan.
9	The suggestion that more people
10	would use mass transit instead of
11	driving when conditions are like this
12	in the subway is asinine. Another
13	concern of mine is, I'm a New York
14	City public schools teacher. I'm also
15	a resident of Bergen County, New
16	Jersey. I commute into the city to go
17	to work. In mid-2022, the Port
18	Authority removed the toll discount
19	for carpools on the George Washington
20	Bridge, Holland Tunnel and soon the
21	Lincoln Tunnel, making it, once again,
22	more difficult and costly for us to
23	work in the city and live outside to
24	get into the city.
25	In fact, without that discount

1	the pollution goals are essentially
2	null and void because there is no
3	incentive to carpool and people will
4	continue to come into the city with
5	more cars, increasing greenhouse
6	gases.
7	Now, with the prospect of an
8	additional toll to enter midtown and
9	below, it is beyond me why I should
10	consider even coming into the city,
11	not only for my professional job,
12	which I can change, but for my
13	entertainment purposes as well. I am
14	proud to work in-person and be a
15	public school teacher for the
16	Department of Education in New York
17	City.
18	Living here in New Jersey and in
19	the tri-state area, I'm accustomed to
20	higher prices for food and for gas,
21	but increasing the burden with
22	additional tolls is ridiculous. I
23	would like to note that a stakeholder,
24	which is not here, The Port Authority
25	of New York and New Jersey, in which

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

184

1	it doesn't directly involve but will
2	directly impact them, should also be
3	present to have a say in this,
4	especially representative of consumers
5	myself.
6	I want the best for all people
7	and I want the best for our planet and
8	our neighbors, however, the creation
9	of an additional toll is not the way
10	to achieve environmental
11	sustainability. I'm happy that my
12	governor, Governor Murphy, is
13	listening and he will represent us as
14	well, if you won't. Thank you.
15	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
16	Our next speaker is Kabir
17	Javaid, followed by LD Sullivan.
18	Our next speaker is LD Solomon,
19	followed by Gale Pose.
20	LD Solomon.
21	LD SOLOMON: Hello?
22	MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please
23	proceed.
24	LD SOLOMON: I didn't sign up to
25	speak. It just told me to unmute.

1 MR. WOJNAR: We'll move to the 2 next. 3 The next speaker is Gale Pose, 4 followed by Christina Santos. Gale Pose. 5 GALE POSE: Hello. 6 7 MR. WOHNAR: Please proceed. GALE POSE: Thank you very much. 8 I'd like to make the case that 9 10 congestion pricing is going to be 11 onerous and slightly cold for the 12 seniors and the disabled, as well as the unwell who live below 60th Street. 13 14 Particularly those such as myself and 15 my husband who live in the northern 16 end, whose lives are very much across, now, the invisible border. 17 18 It is inconceivable that, let's 19 say a woman that's 75 who is unstable 20 on her feet or a man suffering from 21 cardiac or respiratory issues is going to be able to walk to a subway or bus 2.2 23 stop -- the right subway or bus stop 24 to visit a doctor or family member or 25 place of worship or to access shopping

1	that may be a little more affordable
2	for them in their own neighborhood.
3	Not all of us who live below
4	60th Street are very wealthy, nor do
5	many of us meet the \$60,000 threshold.
б	I say this personally, from personal
7	experience. My husband and I were
8	active train and subway users until
9	about four years ago when my husband
10	was put on a medication that had to
11	lower his heart rate slightly.
12	In April of 2018, while running
13	to catch a train in Penn Station
14	because there was delays, my husband
15	slid off from me for a moment to get
16	the tickets and when I looked over my
17	shoulder, he was gone. But there was
18	a man laying on the floor, who I very
19	quickly realized was my own husband
20	laying, blacked out on the floor of
21	Penn Station with blood pouring from
22	his head. His heart rate could not
23	keep up with the rush down the
24	escalator and over to the ticket
25	booth.

1 So we've had to become drivers 2 to get out of our neighborhood more I really hope that you 3 often. consider the burden on the elderly in 4 the neighborhood and I hope you will 5 understand that our cost of living for 6 7 deliveries for services will go up and we will also now have to pay this 8 9 added premium. 10 Thanks very much. 11 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 12 As a reminder, if you have 13 joined the Zoom under a name that is 14 different from the one you used when 15 you signed up to speak or if you did 16 not sign up to speak, but would like 17 to speak, please identify yourself in 18 the Q&A Function. You may also 19 request to speak anonymously. 20 Our next speaker is Thomas 21 Maguire, followed by Martin Weinberg. Our next speaker is Martin 2.2 23 Weinberg, followed by Tom La Guidice. 24 Our next speaker is Tom La 25 Guidice, followed by Alex Shehovsov.

1 Our next speaker is Alex 2 Shehovsov, Steven Kent Abraham. 3 Our next speaker is Steven Kent 4 Abraham, followed by Joseph Labetti. Our next speaker, our 200th to 5 sign up, is Joseph Labetti, followed 6 7 by Robert Aracena. Our next speaker is Robert 8 Aracena, followed by Richard Catalano. 9 10 Our next speaker is Richard 11 Catalano, followed by Ciro Luna. 12 Our next speaker, Ciro Luna, 13 followed by Naomi Pemberton. 14 Our next speaker is Naomi 15 Pemberton, followed by Davida LoSavio. 16 Our next speaker is Davida 17 LoSavio, followed by Prakash Parmar. 18 DAVIDA LOSAVIO: Can you hear 19 me? 20 MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please 21 proceed. DAVIDA LOSAVIO: Okay. So I'm 2.2 23 here, I'm from the Bronx and I'm very 24 concerned about this. I am a single 25 mother to a special needs child. Ι

1	have a car that right now actually
2	I'm waiting on a replacement car
3	because it got my other one got
4	broken into and vandalized to the
5	point where it was considered and
6	declared totaled. So I've now been
7	waiting for five months for my
8	daughter's cousin to send me another
9	one.
10	I need to have the car because
11	due to my daughter's diagnosis, she is
12	Bipolar I with mania, the MTA is
13	dangerous, as in fatal dangerous for
14	me and her. Because if something
15	happens, we don't know if it's going
16	to trigger her, she act up. We know
17	what's going on in these subways with
18	people who either have undiagnosed
19	mental illness or don't have mental
20	illness, it's the world acting like
21	they are crazy. The thing is that
22	you're going to raise these prices,
23	okay. I also use my car to earn a
24	living, which already I barely make
25	any money because I do deliveries,

190

1	such as Instacart and such. And most
2	of the money goes to the gas, which we
3	all know is high.
4	Doing a \$23 so that I have to
5	do deliveries I'm going to make no
б	money, you going to put me out on the
7	streets. I am I live in the Bronx,
8	like I said, which we all know is the
9	poorest borough. And I am considered
10	well-below the poverty level. To have
11	us constituents in the five boroughs
12	to pay these prices, is inconceivable,
13	it's disrespectful and you're like
14	spitting in our faces.
15	There's too much going on in
16	this world right now for you to go and
17	have us pay more. I'm already
18	struggling trying to keep a car so
19	that my child is safe, so that I am
20	safe, so we don't get COVID, we don't
21	get the Polio, the Monkeypox, all the
22	stuff that's going on now these days,
23	so we don't get shot on the subway,
24	pushed into the tracks, X, Y, Z.
25	Also to the bicyclists, they

191

1	need to stop fighting with vehicles
2	about issues, due to the fact that
3	bicyclists are not following road
4	rules and they need to, so that's got
5	to stop.
6	As for stating about there
7	was another thing that was said, I
8	can't think of it right now but this
9	is wrong and those of us vulnerable
10	New Yorkers that are already
11	struggling to even try to survive and
12	keep a roof over our heads
13	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
14	your remarks.
15	DAVIDA LOSAVIO: This is
16	inconceivable, you need to find way to
17	exempt us.
18	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
19	Our next speaker is Prakash
20	Parmar, followed by LD.
21	Our next speaker is LD, followed
22	by Aliza Gregory.
23	MR. WOJNAR: LD, please proceed.
24	Our next speaker is Aliza
25	Gregory, followed by Shane Harris.

1 Our next speaker is Shane 2 Harris, followed by LD. 3 Our next speaker is LD, followed 4 by Robert Bolowsky. 5 LD: Can you hear me? MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please 6 7 proceed. I am strongly opposed. 8 LD: Ιt is inhumane. You have not announced 9 10 exemptions for cars with passengers 11 who have disabled car tags, not 12 disabled license plates, but disabled 13 auto tags that hang from the inside 14 car mirror because some have disabled 15 tags which are not tied to a specific 16 vehicle but are tied to a disabled individual who was driven by a 17 18 caretaker. 19 A speaker alluded to those who can choose to drive. For some people, 20 21 there is no choice and driving is the only way. There are elderly disabled 2.2 23 patients who are physically incapable 24 of navigating the subway system. They 25 go to medical care in the district.

193

1	They will not be able to afford to
2	continue with their medical care,
3	given the exorbitant price you
4	propose.
5	Many disabled elderly are on a
6	fixed income. The exorbitant fees you
7	proposed could make the difference of
8	the elderly not being able to afford
9	food or medicine. Your plan harms the
10	vulnerable community and causes
11	economic hardship for the elderly.
12	You must exclude the physically
13	disabled who are driven in cars with
14	disabled tags hanging on their
15	mirrors, not just disabled license
16	plates, and make a way for the
17	disabled to submit their disabled tag
18	information and the corresponding
19	license plate for exclusion.
20	Safety is an issue in the
21	subway. It is not safe. It is
22	unfairly burdensome to the disabled.
23	Everyone who opposes this plan, should
24	contact Governor Hochul. This is a
25	selfish money grab for the MTA that

1 will shift congestion elsewhere. 2 The MTA should not benefit off 3 the backs of commuters in cars. Some 4 drivers carry heavy and bulky items into the city that they could not 5 possibly carry on the subway or bus. 6 7 The plan presumes drivers are wealthier and could support the MTA. 8 It is not true. Some drivers have 9 10 cars that are ten to 15 years old and 11 the drivers are barely making ends 12 meet. 13 Your plan will have a 14 disproportionate effect on the poorer and low income individuals. Mike 15 16 Gentile pointed out earlier your target congestion reduction has 17 18 already been reached because COVID --19 because of COVID and the hybrid work 20 situation. 21 So congestion pricing is not 2.2 even needed because COVID decreased 23 congestion. 24 In addition electric vehicles 25 will negate the so-called concern with

195

1	air pollution. You have not
2	adequately studied the unintended
3	consequences and how your plan will
4	redistribute congestion.
5	All the models you propose are
б	theories or hypothesis. There are no
7	actual data. You look at the cost of
8	building the infrastructure, it's not
9	fair for drivers to shoulder a heavier
10	financial burden for transit riders.
11	You are mandating that drivers from
12	outside the district unfairly
13	subsidize New York's mass transit
14	infrastructure. It is not fair, it is
15	not equitable. It is outrageous. And
16	many of you work for the MTA so of
17	course, you would want it because it
18	would benefit you.
19	It is a money grab jammed down
20	our throats with unintended
21	consequences that disproportionately
22	affect the disadvantaged and
23	insensitive.
24	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
25	your remarks.

1 LD: Thank you. 2 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 3 Our next speaker is Robert 4 Bolowsky, followed by Thomas Neubauer. Our next speaker, the 210th to 5 sign up, is Thomas Neubauer, followed 6 7 by Angel Rodriguez Jr. Our next speaker is Angel 8 Rodriguez Jr., followed by Michael 9 10 Torres. 11 The next speaker is Michael 12 Torres, followed by Isabella 13 Hernandez. 14 The next speaker is Isabella 15 Hernandez, followed by Mark Berger. 16 The next speaker is Mark Berger, followed by Angel Paredes. 17 18 The next speaker is Angel Paredes, followed by T'wana Denard. 19 20 The next speaker is T'wana 21 Denard, followed by Konstantin Shushkovsky. 2.2 23 The next speaker is Konstantin 24 Shushkovsky, followed by Kofi Afriyie. 25 The next speaker is Kofi

1	Afriyie, followed by Andy Wong.
2	The next speaker is Andy Wong,
3	followed by Carolyn Davis.
4	The next speaker is Carolyn
5	Davis, followed by Anonymous Karim.
б	The next speaker is Anonymous
7	Karim, followed by Sergei Lishchenko.
8	The next speaker is Sergei
9	Lishchenko, followed by Erik Pinto.
10	The next speaker is Eric Pinto,
11	followed by Alphonso Anderson.
12	The next speaker is Alphonso
13	Anderson, followed by Seth Doby.
14	The next speaker, the 225th to
15	sign up, Seth Doby, followed by Grace
16	Marrero.
17	The next speaker is Grace
18	Marrero, followed by Dario Cremades.
19	The next speaker is Dario
20	Cremades, followed by Enrique Quezada.
21	The next speaker is Enrique
22	Quezada, followed by Cheryl Boyland.
23	The next speaker is Cheryl
24	Boyland, followed by Karen Laureano.
25	The next speaker is Karen

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 Laureano, followed by Joseph Muto. The next speaker is Joseph Muto, 2 followed by Sandra Flores. 3 The next speaker is Sandra 4 Flores, followed by Aly Mohamed. 5 The next speaker is Aly Mohamed, 6 7 followed by Richard Osman. The next speaker is Richard 8 Osman, followed by Paul Mankabadi. 9 10 The next speaker is Paul 11 Mankabadi, followed by Andres Canot. 12 The next speaker is Andres 13 Canot, followed by Tomas Santana. 14 The next speaker is Tomas 15 Santana, followed by Yan Gershkovch. The next speaker is Yan 16 Gershkovch, followed by Elizabeth 17 18 Currey. 19 The next speaker is Elizabeth 20 Currey, followed by John Buckholz. 21 The next speaker is John Buckholz, followed by Ahmad Saeed. 2.2 23 The next speaker is Ahmad Saeed, 24 followed by Aglaia Davis. 25 The next speaker is Aglaia

199

1 Davis, followed by Ralph Saro. 2 The next speaker is Ralph Saro, followed by Dan Anicito. 3 4 The next speaker is Dan Anicito, followed by Heron Douglas. 5 The next speaker is Heron 6 Douglas, followed by Steven Omeis. 7 The next speaker is Steven 8 Omeis, followed by Margaret Basileo. 9 10 The next speaker is Margaret 11 Basileo, followed by Raghunandan 12 Ankolekar. 13 The next speaker is Raghunandan 14 Ankolekar, followed by Mamadou Diallo. 15 The next speaker, the 250th to 16 sign up, is Mamadou Diallo, followed by Susan R. 17 18 MAMADOU DIALLO: Thank you so 19 much. Thank you for having this panel 20 to discuss about the congestion 21 pricing, I really appreciate it and, you know, so we could go and give 2.2 23 our -- just some --24 (Technical interference.) -- I think it should be not be a 25

Г

200

1	goal. It should be true if they don't
2	mention first of all, we have so
3	many electric cars now coming in.
4	They should have the California
5	mandate in New York State. Be like
б	okay, 2030-something, all cars should
7	be electric, you know, something like
8	that.
9	Now, we can go ahead and talk
10	about
11	(Technical interference.)
12	MR. WOJNAR: Mamadou, why don't
13	you try calling back in.
14	We'll move on to Susan R,
15	followed by Vijay Nyack.
16	The next speaker is Vijay Nyack,
17	followed by Tobias Russo.
18	The next speaker is Tobias
19	Russo, followed by Robert Gilpin.
20	The next speaker is Robert
21	Gilpin, followed by Tyrone Murray.
22	The next speaker is Tyrone
23	Murray, followed by Antonio Cerqueira.
24	The next speaker is Antonio
25	Cerqueira, followed by Michal Samuels.

1 The next speaker is Michal 2 Samuels, followed by Rafael Santos. The next speaker is Rafael 3 4 Santos followed by Jessica 5 Jean-Baptiste. The next speaker Jessica 6 7 Jean-Baptiste, followed by Rafael Salazar. 8 9 The next speaker is Rafael 10 Salazar, followed by Geraldine 11 Fredericks. 12 The next speaker is Geraldine 13 Fredericks, followed by Michele Sarno. 14 The next speaker is Michele 15 Sarno, followed by John Bailey. 16 The next speaker is John Bailey, followed by Dameanna Johnson. 17 18 JOHN BAILEY: Yes, I'm unmuted. 19 Good evening and thank you. My 20 name is John Bailey. I'm owner and 21 operator of Bailey Coach located in Spring Grove, Pennsylvania. We're 2.2 23 approximately 180 miles from New York 24 City. I'm a second generation out of 25 a three generation travel and

1	transportation business. I'm also
2	immediate past chairman of the
3	Pennsylvania bus Association located
4	in the state of Pennsylvania.
5	My family has transported tens
6	of thousands of tours to the City of
7	New York over the decades, since the
8	1940s. Although I support the efforts
9	to address the congestion in the city,
10	I'm very concerned by the options
11	proposed by the Environmental
12	Assessment and the limited time
13	available to review the documents and
14	participate in the process.
15	New York City is a national
16	tourism and commuter destination and
17	any congestion relief or pricing
18	models need to take into consideration
19	concerns of interested parties beyond
20	the local geographic area. Operations
21	like mine are critical to any
22	congestion relief model because we
23	take cars off the road. Plain and
24	simple. And motor coaches often are
25	the only form of transportation

1 available to low-income and 2 underserved communities. Several options proposed in New 3 4 York Central Business District Tolling Program, would include tolling buses, 5 motor coaches like mine and many other 6 7 operators in adjoining states. This process is moving too quickly. You're 8 not allowing sufficient time and 9 10 conducting sufficient outreach to the 11 many transportation operators who serve the city on a daily, weekly and 12 13 monthly basis. 14 There are hundreds of operators 15 like me that come from beyond New York 16 City, Connecticut, New Jersey, 17 Pennsylvania, Maryland, District of 18 Colombia and many more. I urge you to 19 slow down this process, broaden your 20 outreach beyond the state to ensure 21 providers of mass transportation, both 2.2 public and private to provide actual 23 congestion relief, are not subject to 24 this proposal and that we are exempted 25 from tolling cost. Plain and simple,

1	motor coaches need an exemption from
2	this. Thank you very much.
3	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
4	Next speaker is Dameanna
5	Johnson, followed by Luis Gamboa.
6	The next speaker is Luis Gamboa,
7	followed by Rodney Carter.
8	The next speaker is Rodney
9	Carter, followed by Jeffeey Tuller.
10	The next speaker is Jeffeey
11	Tuller, followed by Ira Gershenhorn.
12	The next speaker is Ira
13	Gershenhorn, followed by Irshad Karim.
14	The next speaker, the 270th to
15	sign up, is Irshad Karim, followed by
16	Atta Panyin Young.
17	Irshad, you can unmute.
18	IRSHAD KARIM: Hello.
19	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can hear
20	you.
21	IRSHAD KARIM: Thank you.
22	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can hear
23	you. Please proceed.
24	IRSHAD KARIM: I just want to
25	start with the procedural point. I've

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

205

-	
1	stayed on for, I don't know, three and
2	a half hours now. I find it
3	surprising that while I appreciate the
4	commenting period that there are only
5	a handful of these hearings and they
б	were all scheduled the last week of
7	August. And I'm out of the country
8	next week, this is the only
9	opportunity that I have.
10	I am both a resident of this
11	Central Business District as well as
12	work in the district. I don't use a
13	car to commute, so I'm not going to
14	speak to that. But I do bike to work
15	and I do appreciate all the protected
16	bike lanes that the MTA has provided.
17	I do, though, want to reiterate
18	a point that others have made for an
19	exemption for residents. I have to
20	keep a car because my mom who lives
21	outside the district, has dementia,
22	she can't drive. She can't I have to
23	go up two to three times a week to
24	help her grocery shop and just assist
25	her with her sort of daily living

activities. She has a health 1 caregiver, but there are limitations 2 on that as well. 3 4 I try to time my visits to my mom so I'm not doing it during peak 5 traffic times. I'm doing it off 6 traffic times, and to be charged for 7 that seems contrary to the point of 8 9 congestion pricing. 10 In addition to a resident exemption, I also think that there 11 12 should be more pricing differentiation 13 for off-peak and weekend tolls. Ι 14 have friends, I've got family, I've 15 got a daughter in Brooklyn in addition to my mom in the Bronx. I have 16 friends outside the district in the 17 18 suburbs, and I don't want them to have 19 to pay a toll to visit me, you know, 20 to come in for dinner or on the 21 weekend to pay a \$2 difference. The congestion on the weekends 2.2 23 and in the evening is just not at the same level as business hours. And I 24 25 don't see why there is a toll at all

1 during the off-hours. 2 Finally, I have to mention that I'm a little skeptical of the 3 4 business impact. In the Central Business District, I patronize a lot 5 of restaurants, there's theaters, 6 7 there's a lot of cultural attractions. And I'm concerned there will be an 8 adverse impact on those businesses in 9 10 my neighborhood and as well as 11 throughout the district if -- if the 12 -- particularly the off-peak tolls are not reduced. 13 14 Thank you. 15 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. Our next speaker is Atta Panyin 16 17 Young, followed by Theresa Collins. 18 Next speaker is Theresa Collins, 19 followed by Felix Ottenwalder. 20 Next speaker is Felix 21 Ottenwalder, followed by Robert Last. Our next speaker is Robert Last, 2.2 23 followed by Flori P. 24 Our next speaker, 275th to sign 25 up, is Flori P, followed by Anwaar

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 Malik. 2 The next speaker is Anwaar 3 Malik, followed by Arita Tirmizi. 4 Please proceed. ANWAAR MALIK: Yeah, businesses 5 in the CB area don't pay tolls to 6 7 operate, so why as a Uber driver should I be paying to -- paying tolls 8 9 because this is my business. But my 10 business just moves around. But when 11 you come to think about it, businesses 12 don't pay tolls, right, over there? 13 So as a driver we actually help New York City move. We kept it moving 14 15 during the pandemic peak, but never 16 once were we appreciated for our 17 suffering or losses. Never once were 18 we asked what do we want. We helped 19 the MTA make hundreds of millions of dollars since 2018. Yet, here we are 20 21 still robbed like it's okay. 2.2 It's a shame that not anyone 23 gives a damn about us and keeps 24 stressing us with more payments and 25 bills. The whole world has upgraded

209

1	their whole subway system. Yet, here
2	MTA is just robbing money and letting
3	people die in their trains.
4	Last but not least, I would like
5	to say MTA has failed hardworking New
б	Yorkers. You all should be ashamed of
7	yourselves. You failed big time and
8	will keep failing. Thousands of us
9	will lose our livelihoods.
10	The MTA's own Environmental
11	Assessment states that it will be FHV
12	and taxi drivers who will ultimately
13	pay the price with significantly fewer
14	trips, less pay and loss of jobs. And
15	the pathetic part is that MTA has not
16	fixed the subway system, so how do
17	they plan on getting everyone to work
18	on time. Shit, at least do something
19	about being protected before robbing
20	us.
21	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
22	Our next speaker is Arita
23	Tirmizi, followed by Larbi Aitaabou.
24	Our next speaker is Larbi
25	Aitaabou, followed by Sonam Lama.

1 LARBI AITAABOU: All right. Ι 2 think I got this. 3 MS. FLAX: We can hear you. LARBI AITAABOU: Great. Thank 4 you. I'm just going to go right into 5 the point, present myself very quickly 6 7 right here. My name is Larbi Aitaabou. I'm a TLC license driver 8 and also a FHV driver and also IDG, or 9 10 Independent Driver's Guild, member. 11 I'm just going to jump in right here. 12 Congestion pricing should be fair and affordable across the 13 14 industry. One sector of the industry 15 should not receive an exemption, while others do not. All livery taxis, and 16 FHV driver should all be subject to 17 18 the same rules and fees. You propose 19 giving taxis exemptions for additional 20 surcharges, but not FHVs. 21 The irony here is that FHV serve 2.2 out of borough communities of color, 23 not taxis. And there was a time, and still probably, when the taxi industry 24 25 regularly discriminated against

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 customers based on geographic 2 discrimination. Do you want a repeat of this 3 4 reprehensible practice? No, you don't. But I don't know how you think 5 about it. So not only will this make 6 7 FHV unaffordable to these communities, but you will now incentivize 8 9 discriminatory practice against them. 10 This is an absolute madness. 11 All rules and surcharges must be fair 12 across the board. The additional 13 congestion tax proposal come as 14 rideshare drivers are already in an 15 economic crisis. Rideshare drivers 16 were hit hard by the pandemic; stuck 17 with car payments and insurance bills 18 they could no longer afford to pay. 19 As business slowly began to return, drivers have struggled to make 20 21 ends meet, unprecedented gas prices 2.2 and expenses not to mention inflation. 23 In recent survey of more than 24 thousands rideshare drivers, IDG, 25 Independent Drivers Guild, found that

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	nine in ten rideshare drivers are
2	unable to afford basic living
3	expenses, and more than half are
4	struggling to afford food. Adding
5	additional taxes on this already
6	struggling (sic).
7	I want to mention one thing, I
8	know I have 30 seconds left. But
9	also, all these other companies, such
10	as Amazon, FedEx and all these
11	companies, they are blocking the road
12	of Manhattan. I live in Manhattan,
13	they are blocking the road and you are
14	not charging them a penny. No one is
15	charging. The city is not charging
16	them a penny. And this is a very
17	shameful of this agency to only target
18	people like me, minorites and people
19	of color.
20	Thank you.
21	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
22	Our next speaker is Sonam Lama,
23	followed by JingSheng Lin.
24	SONAM LAMA: Hello. Can you
25	hear me, guys?

1	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
2	SONAM LAMA: Thank you,
3	everyone, for giving this opportunity.
4	My name Sonam Lama. I'm driver, and
5	advocate from the TLC driver. I
б	myself is a TLC driver So why everyone
7	is so interested to rob us. Uber
8	company, all these app companies take
9	more commissions from us. TLC make
10	money from us, the state, the federal
11	rob all our taxes.
12	And MTA, we are giving you guys
13	\$2.75 already. Why are you guys
14	robbing us, driving us working day
15	and night when we help you build this
16	New York City community better after
17	this COVID.
18	When there was a shortage on the
19	staff with the MTA bus and train, who
20	do you guys think gave all these ride
21	to the first responders, it is us, all
22	this. We put our life at risk for you
23	guys and most of you, whoever are
24	here, you might have taken the ride
25	with us, right, the Uber or Lyft. We

1 have the same drivers. 2 So why are you guys so, you know, into robbing us, making money 3 4 out of us. We are not a sugar daddy for you guys. If you do that, how can 5 we survive and how can you guys make 6 7 money from us? So this congestion price is something should be exempt 8 9 from us, especially FHV drivers. 10 We are never recognized and we 11 are the backbone of New York City that 12 runs and keep 24 hours. So -- and 13 adding to the point, as an Uber driver and Lyft driver, I give ride to the 14 15 service animal people, the people who have the service animal, you know, the 16 17 people who have disable animal, the disabled, my fellow drivers are 18 19 helping them. We include all kinds of passengers and patients in our car and 20 21 give them ride. 2.2 It is a way for us to support 23 our family. Most of us are immigrant, 24 we have to send money back home too, 25 great winner for them. And each

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

215

1	dollar definitely it definitely
2	like, you know, like effect us, so
3	please make us not pay these kind of
4	fees.
5	Instead, add some money to us so
6	we can make for our family. And DOT,
7	I'm a big fan of DOT. But agent that
8	you have, it sucks. They give \$100,
9	\$115 tickets. You guys already made
10	some money from us. It's time to give
11	us the money, not to give start with
12	this congestion price. Take from the
13	billionaires who are in Wall Street
14	and Midtown people, not from us.
15	Thank you.
16	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
17	Our next and 281st speaker on
18	the list is, JingSheng Lin, followed
19	by Mamadou Diallo.
20	JINGSHENG LIN: Hello. Can you
21	hear me?
22	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
23	JINGSHENG LIN: All right. So
24	yes, my name is JingSheng Lin. And,
25	you know, FHV drivers, we've been

1	paying the congestion price already.
2	Ever since the law passed back in 2019
3	in January, they are telling us we
4	have to pay \$2.75 as a FHV driver and
5	that's if you go driving around below
б	60th Street, Manhattan.
7	Out of that whole time, we've
8	been paying congestion prices even
9	when there was not a single congestion
10	during the pandemic. During the
11	pandemic, we still were moving people
12	around. And during that time, where's
13	the congestion? Everybody was off,
14	people still needed to go around and
15	we're still paying the congestion
16	prices, riders are still paying the
17	congestion prices.
18	What has the city done? What
19	improvements have been made? MTA
20	buses, there's still signal problems
21	subway stations, there's still
22	signal problems. None of that
23	changed. During that whole time,
24	throughout the years, every single
25	year, MTA has been able to bring

1 another \$300 million per year just 2 from the taxi drivers and FHV drivers of this congestion price. 3 4 What has that \$300 million per year gone to? Where did it go? 5 That is the main question that I want to 6 7 know. Because all these fees, there's not single improvement. Roads are not 8 9 even being fixed over there and all 10 you quys do is construction and all 11 you guys add is more bus lanes, more 12 bike lanes and where the hell all the drivers going to go? Of course, 13 14 there's going to be more accidents on 15 the road because of that. You know, cyclists, I'm sorry, but there is a 16 17 place for them to ride and they still 18 go all over the road. They fell like 19 they own the city, they own the city 20 streets. 21 This congestion price makes no 2.2 sense. It doesn't provide in a safer way. None of that. All it does is, 23 24 it creates more congestion. Right. And the reason why I'm saying that is 25

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

218

1	because now you're going to have
2	people circling around looking for a
3	ride to get into Manhattan and there's
4	going to be more rider discrimination,
5	and that's going to be another thing
б	that drivers have to face.
7	This is not fair for the
8	drivers, this is not fair for anybody
9	around. And if this does get passed
10	on to the riders, how is that fair for
11	the riders? They still pay for the
12	MTA congestion charge, but where does
13	that go? Does that improve their
14	service? No, it doesn't.
15	This is not right. Exempt the
16	riders, exempt the drivers. We are
17	here as human beings. We have to make
18	a living to provide for our family.
19	Not only back home, but for families
20	here. We are here to provide a
21	service to the working-class, to any
22	class in New York City. We are here
23	to support everybody but if this
24	congestion bill passes, then we are
25	totally screwed.

1 Okay. Thank you and I yield the 2 rest of my time. 3 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 4 Our next speaker is Mamadou Diallo, followed by Mathos Sangare. 5 6 MAMADOU DIALLO: Hello. Can you 7 quys hear me? MS. FLAX: Yes. This time it's 8 9 better so far. 10 MAMADOU DIALLO: I appreciate 11 it. 12 Okay, so, you know, I have to, 13 you know, I feel like history repeat 14 itself now. Okay. America was built 15 based on the back of slavery, poor 16 people. Let's go back, same old 17 thing, same story. The big guy never 18 get taxed. The little guy have to get 19 taxed. Same thing. 20 You have people with no income, 21 you got people -- literally people struggling now. And this is the 2.2 23 middle of pandemic. Pandemic has not 24 even gone yet and now the MTA coming out with congestion. Let's be very 25

1 serious about that part. 2 The second part that I want to talk about, the cyclist, I love them. 3 4 We are supposed to share the road. All of us have to on the street 5 because of our citizens, you know, the 6 7 pedestrian was here before a car came. I don't mind seeing cyclists on the 8 street. I drive taxis, I drive Uber 9 10 and Lyft and I don't mind playing 11 bicycle around us, that's okay with 12 us. But the thing is this continues 13 14 to really think about, this plan is 15 very discriminatory. I live in the Bronx. Branches are already suffering 16 17 with pollution. You're going to have 18 X amount of pollution. It's so sad 19 you only focus on Central District. 20 We don't matter. Okay. Everybody 21 matter, not just that area of New York 2.2 City matter. The five boroughs is 23 going to also be polluted because all the drivers going to be driving around 24 25 not coming to the midtown district

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

221

1	because of congestion pricing. So all
2	lives matters. Stop all this
3	pollution because this is MTA
4	leaning towards pollution, but guess
5	what, it's a money grab scheme. This
6	is a money grab scheme.
7	All you guys on the board, all
8	your salaries is going to be raised.
9	You guys want the bill to pass because
10	you're going to have more money in
11	your pocket. You guys going to have
12	more money in your pocket. You guys
13	sitting over here looking pretty,
14	blinking, all that. Stop it. Stop
15	it. I barely make \$50 dollars a day.
16	You guys need to stop this, this is
17	ludicrous. No congestion prices, it's
18	nonsense.
19	We all deserve the right to move
20	around Manhattan freely. We already
21	pay enough taxes, these guys is
22	already paying double. If you double
23	park your car a little bit, they give
24	you \$150 tax on DOT. Let's be
25	serious, this is ludicrous.

1	Congestion pricing, please stop
2	it. It's nonsense, it's
3	discriminatory, all lives matter.
4	Talking about pollution down there,
5	it's nonsense. What about the
6	pollution in the Bronx, what are you
7	going to do with the pollution in the
8	Bronx? All right? So you're gonna
9	see heavy traffic around.
10	Come on now. This is nothing
11	but a scheme. MTA, we know the games,
12	I see you all in MTA. Most of you
13	don't even do work, they just stand
14	around. So come on, let's be really
15	real about this. This is ludicrous.
16	Come on, MTA.
17	MS. FLAX: Our next speaker is
18	Mathos Sangare, followed by Arita
19	Tirmizi.
20	Our next speaker is Arita
21	Tirmizi, followed by Judith Dahill.
22	Our next speaker is Judith
23	Dahill, followed by Lisa Mangal.
24	Our next speaker is Misa Mangal,
25	followed by Marvin Lowe.

1	Our next speaker is Marvin Lowe,
2	followed by Patrick Mclaughlin.
3	Our next speaker is Patrick
4	Mclaughlin, followed by Dina Ruiz.
5	Our next speaker is Dina Ruiz,
6	followed by Eric Bell.
7	Our next speaker is Eric Bell,
8	followed by Stephen Paul Miller.
9	Our next speaker is Stephen Paul
10	Miller, followed by Ibrahima Barry.
11	Stephen, you may unmute yourself
12	and begin your remarks.
13	STEPHEN PAUL MILLER: Okay.
14	It took a while to find myself.
15	I a few years ago the
16	dividing line was 86th Street and I
17	know you might have had some reasons
18	for lowering it to 60th Street, but I
19	think the most important thing is that
20	we should all do our part. If you
21	really need money and this is a way to
22	raise the money, the Upper West Side
23	and the Upper East Side should want to
24	be part of the whole scheme, if it's a
25	good scheme or even if it isn't, you

know.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

25

It also seems to me that -- I live on the Lower East Side. There's not more traffic on the Lower East Side than the Upper East Side or parts of Brooklyn. So the sense for Manhattan, if the scheme made any sense at all, would have something to do with charging a toll on these side bridges. Which would be unfortunate, you know, sort of turning bridges into payrolls, which emotionally hurts me.

It seems to me there was 13 14 something in the original 1898 New 15 York Charter about providing easy 16 access between the boroughs. You 17 know, of course, I see your point and 18 guess polluting cars are terrible. 19 But, you know, maybe you're fighting 20 the last war in a way, you know, it's 21 just today the California mandate and electric cars. 2.2 23 It seems to me that if you were 24 serious about discouraging pollution,

224

there would be some sort of exemption

1	for electric cars. I know you would
2	argue that they create congestion
3	also. Wait, I think that I have not
4	used all my time. I really could use
5	more time.
6	I just want to say that it's a
7	shame that you really don't care about
8	the collateral damage. Obviously,
9	there is a lot of people with a lot
10	damage of collateral damage and you
11	just don't care. It might
12	be anecdotal to you, but it's real.
13	And I think there are other ways to do
14	this.
15	What about universal
16	implementation? What about everybody
17	chipping in? If this was so
18	important, why are you hermetically
19	sealed from taxation in general? You
20	know. And the very notion of this, I
21	don't get it. It seems like
22	Anyway, you know, you don't
23	answer any questions here. You just
24	like proverbial psychotherapists
25	listening to everyone. It would be

1 better to have two minutes and have 2 you answer something, rather than you 3 just be sitting there. 4 MS. FLAX: Please conclude your 5 remarks. 6 STEPHEN PAUL MILLER: Say it 7 again. MS. FLAX: Thank you. 8 9 STEPHEN PAUL MILLER: Really? 10 MS. FLAX: Our next speaker, and 11 290th speaker on the list, is Ibrahima 12 Barry, followed by Betsy Plum. 13 Our next speaker is Betsy Plum, 14 followed by Douglas Gordon. 15 BETSY PLUM: Good evening. My 16 name is Betsy Plum. I'm here tonight on behalf of Riders Alliance New York 17 18 Grassroots Organization of Subway and 19 Bus Riders. I'm here to voice our 20 strong support for implementing a 21 robust congestion pricing program as quickly as possible. 2.2 23 Public transit is the beating 24 heart of our city. It is a core piece 25 of bringing about an equitable

227

1	recovery in New York. And what we
2	need at this moment is a transit
3	system that works and that working and
4	middle-class New Yorkers can depend
5	on. The only way we can see a
6	reliable transit system delivered for
7	riders is with this program, with
8	congestion pricing. Congestion
9	pricing is the single biggest piece of
10	funding, \$15 billion for the MTA
11	capital plan.
12	Without the revenue, riders will
13	continue to experience daily subway
14	delays caused by an ancient signal
15	technology in an outdated system.
16	Riders who depends on elevators will
17	continue to face a subway system that
18	is nearly impossible to navigate, with
19	accessible stations few and far
20	between and elevators too frequently
21	out of service. And riders will
22	continue to experience buses that are
23	unreliable and maddeningly slow stuck
24	behind gridlock traffic.
25	Congestion pricing has the power

228

1	to deliver overwhelming positive
2	environmental impacts by reducing car
3	congestion, by clearing the air of
4	excessive vehicle exhaust and by
5	raising funds that will be invested
б	delivering cleaner transportation for
7	millions of New Yorkers.
8	Moreover, it's a progressive
9	means of raising revenue from those
10	who can afford the cost of car
11	ownership and traveling by car into
12	the business district. We have no
13	other choice, our collective futures
14	depend on congestion pricing.
15	We call upon the governor and
16	the MTA to do everything in their
17	power to implement congestion pricing
18	quickly and fairly and for the federal
19	government to understand that for
20	nearly five decades, congestion
21	pricing has been the answer. Its time
22	has come and we must see it
23	implemented.
24	Thank you.
25	MS. FLAX: Thank you.

1 Our next speaker is Douglas 2 Gordon, followed by Basia Osowski. 3 Our next speaker is Basia 4 Osowski, followed by Jonelle Wright. Our next speaker is Jonelle 5 Wright, followed by Jamal Moe. 6 7 Our next speaker is Jamal Moe, followed Christine Negra. 8 Our next speaker is Christine 9 10 Negra, followed by Akinwole Killanin. 11 Our next speaker is Akinwole 12 Killanin, followed by Juliet Kadlecek. 13 JULIET KADLECEK: Can you hear 14 me? 15 MS. FLAX: Yes. 16 JULIET KADLECEK: I am Juliet Kadlecek. I'm a single mother of two 17 18 school-aged children and a resident of 19 the Central Business District living 20 in subsidized housing. Though I 21 qualify for subsidized housing, I do not qualify for the tax credit offered 2.2 23 with the congestion pricing scheme. Ι 24 also worked for a subsidized housing community in Northern Westchester 25

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

County.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

And therefore, I'm a reversed commuter with public transportation times equal in current costs, car versus public transport with the Metro-North. Yet, my commute time, if I use public transport, would be double. And having two school-aged children, this makes it pretty much impossible. The -- but my personal situation aside, I support a fair and equitable application of the congestion pricing in New York City.

In a paper by the Institute of Transportation Studies by UC Davis in December of 2020, which addressed equitable congestion pricing, cities around the world have been able to provide equity while adapting a congestion pricing scheme that provided for the residents living within those congestion pricing districts. London offers a 90 percent

discount with a ten-pound annual

231

1	registration fee. Milan has 43 entry
2	and exits, followed by a two-euro fee,
3	much lower than the out-of-district
4	residents. And even places that don't
5	offer these benefits to residents,
б	they do restrict the timing of the
7	fees being charged.
8	I think that these things need
9	to be considered for all residents.
10	To say somebody who lives below 60th
11	Street now has an additional charge
12	just because they already own a car
13	I mean, I own a car. I pay for
14	parking so because after driving
15	around with my children for, you know,
16	over an hour and receiving a 99-dollar
17	parking ticket because I was two
18	minutes late to move because I kids
19	didn't want the cereal I put out in
20	the morning, like it was crazy.
21	And I'm just thinking like I
22	decided oh, I can pay for four tickets
23	in one garage monthly fee, plus a tax,
24	plus my New York City tax. And now
25	I'm going to be charged when I go one

232

1	block from my garage to the FDR every
2	time I leave to take the kids out of
3	the district or to go to my office.
4	I it just seems crazy that
5	residents aren't being more seriously
6	considered in this plan. And I wish
7	and hope and urge that you review the,
8	you know, global agendas of other
9	congestion schemes and consider them
10	when you present your final plan.
11	Thank you.
12	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
13	Our next speaker is Arthur
14	Keeler, followed by Kathryn Tannert
15	Niang.
16	Our next speaker is Kathryn
17	Tannert Niang, followed by Chris
18	Castillo.
19	Our next speaker is Chris
20	Castillo, followed by George Pilieri.
21	CHRIS CASTILLO:
22	MS. FLAX: You may begin your
23	remarks.
24	CHRIS CASTILLO: Hi. My name is
25	Chris Castillo. I live on the Lower

res	ident	of	
	_		

1	East Side. I've been a resident of
2	New York City most of my life. I'm
3	disabled and I do have a car. And
4	unfortunately, I can only get around
5	in a car. Mass transit is not readily
6	available to me here, and going up and
7	down stairs is very difficult for me.
8	I take care of my mother as she is 93,
9	who lives in Rockland County. So I
10	travel up to her at least twice a week
11	to help her with shopping and whatever
12	else she needs.
13	So it's very difficult for me to
14	pay an additional tax that's
15	would you know, as a credit and
16	then wait until the end of the year to
17	get it back. Unfortunately, I do not
18	have that kind of money to shell out
19	for a car and for insurance and for
20	registration and another additional
21	tax, and then be charged to come back
22	to where I live to come sleep at
23	night.
24	It's unreasonable and unfair and
25	discriminatory against disabled and

234

1	elderly people to pose this tax since
2	I pay New York City taxes all my life.
3	I don't see anybody paying taxes for
4	the bike riders that go back and forth
5	our streets and go in middle of our
б	streets and disobey traffic
7	regulations. Nothing happens with
8	them, but you want to penalize people
9	who own a car because you think they
10	are rich. Which most of the people I
11	know who have a car in the city are
12	not rich, especially where I live.
13	If you want to reduce emission,
14	you can put in another million trees
15	like Bloomberg did and you can lower
16	the emissions that way. It's just
17	very unfair that this has to happen.
18	And if you're going to burden the
19	people with congestion pricing, at
20	least make it fair and suitable for
21	everyone, not just for the wealthy and
22	the people who have paid multiple
23	taxes. I mean, it's just unfair. I'm
24	sorry.
25	I hope everybody contacts their

1 representative and fights this. Thank 2 you very much. 3 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 4 The next speaker is George Pilieri, followed by Bhairavi Desai. 5 The next speaker is Bhairavi 6 7 Desai, followed by Jason Anthony. The next speaker is Jason 8 9 Anthony, followed by Kate Slevin. 10 JASON ANTHONY: Good evening, 11 everyone. Jason Anthony from the 12 Amazon labor union. A couple of things that we have 13 14 to consider: One, you have Amazon 15 employees that work in the fulfillment center in the west shore of Staten 16 17 Island that commute by mass transit, 18 either drive from all different parts 19 of the city, even from New Jersey from 20 the Goethals, Verrazano and from 21 different parts of the city and even the Verrazano. 2.2 23 If you're not a Staten Island 24 resident, you have to pay 20 -- almost 25 \$20 round trip. And interestingly

1	enough, the Verrazano-Narrows Bridge
2	is the most expensive toll by far in
3	New York State. Have that in mind.
4	And if we come from New Jersey, from
5	all tollings, in other words from the
б	GWB south, everybody will be affected.
7	And keep in mind, the Hudson
8	River Tunnels, if we have another
9	catastrophe just like Sandy the whole
10	northeast corridor will be affected.
11	So keep that in mind while considering
12	the tolling. In other words, consider
13	something like dynamic tolling that
14	they have in Central Florida. So they
15	charge by the amount of traffic. So
16	they don't charge overnight the amount
17	of traffic that we deal with
18	overnight. Especially, I live in
19	Brooklyn, I see too much traffic on
20	Flatbush Avenue and I see too much
21	traffic too on 34th Street.
22	And please have more of these
23	hearings throughout the months of
24	September and October.
25	So I yield the rest of my time.

1 Thank you very much. 2 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 3 Our next speaker is Kate Slevin, 4 followed by Arita Tirmizi. Our next speaker is Arita 5 6 Tirmizi, followed by David Flaherty. 7 ARITA TIRMIZI: Yes. Can you hear me? 8 MS. FLAX: Yes, we can. 9 10 ARITA TIRMIZI: Yes. My name is 11 Arita Tirmizi and I'm an organizer of 12 IDG, I represent Independent Drivers 13 Guild. I'm also a parent of seven children, with a disabled child. And 14 I'm a for-hire vehicle driver. 15 16 I wanted to speak certain topics about having a disabled child and with 17 18 the MTA not providing enough 19 facilities for people with disabilities on wheelchairs. There 20 21 are many stops on train stations that don't have the accessibility for 2.2 children or adults with disabilities 23 24 that can go up and down. 25 So as a parent, I have to take a

238

1	taxi for my child. But having to pay
2	such congestion pricing makes it way
3	more difficult, especially for the
4	disabled community. Because even if
5	I'm a FHV driver or the person that
б	I'm picking up, somebody has to be
7	responsible for this price to be paid.
8	So this is something very unfair that
9	this is happening.
10	This is like being double taxed.
11	Because as a FHV driver, we're also
12	facing so many restrictions. We have
13	only five boroughs that we can work
14	from. There are so many restrictions.
15	We don't get work outside of the five
16	boroughs, and then we're going to
17	restrict further things in Manhattan.
18	And you have to understand, the
19	inflation, there's inflation just
20	why are we putting congestion pricing,
21	why when the pandemic hit, who were
22	they asking to become essential
23	employees, the FHV drivers, the taxi
24	drivers. They were the ones that
25	became the essential drivers and they

239

1	were giving protocol to the essential
2	employees as doctors and nurses.
3	The city also asked us that if
4	we without even getting paid, they
5	wanted us to drive them, and we put
6	our lives at risk. But what did we
7	get in return, we're not getting
8	anything in return as FHV drivers.
9	I'm speaking about all the people who
10	were driving, all the essential
11	employees. We were labeled as
12	essential employees also. But what
13	are we getting in return, we're
14	getting another congestion pricing to
15	come over our head.
16	Are we not aware? Are we
17	oblivious of what our inflation rates
18	are going? We're not getting any
19	money extra to pay for our rent.
20	Everything is so much blocked. How do
21	we support our families? Look at the
22	gas prices, we're not getting any
23	stimulus. Nothing.
24	But I just want to thank you for
25	letting us speak. And I hope this

1	goes in favor, at least consider to
2	keep certain people, like essential
3	employees, we should have some
4	exemptions. The request that they
5	asked us to give during the pandemic,
б	we should be given the same respect
7	back.
8	Thank you, my name is Arita
9	Tirmizi. I'm from IDG.
10	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
11	Our next speaker is David
12	Flaherty, followed by John Doe.
13	Our next speaker is John Doe,
14	followed by Raul Rivera.
15	John, you may unmute. Please
16	begin your remarks.
17	JOHN DOE: I really am
18	disappointed in the MTA. I see a lot
19	of the people on here have green
20	screens. I just want to know, is that
21	because you guys are not in the office
22	and therefore, you don't have to
23	travel to work every day and you don't
24	have to commute into the office, which
25	is, I believe, down the block from the

241

1	Staten Island Ferry, which is free.
2	So those people from Staten Island
3	don't have to pay to commute into the
4	city, but I have to pay \$23 on top of
5	the bridge, on top the gas just to get
6	in from Brooklyn because you people
7	want to take more money to waste it.
8	None of you on the board are
9	getting paid \$60,000. For you to
10	think that \$60,000 is enough of a
11	limit so people don't have to pay.
12	\$60,000 is nothing, especially if it's
13	a combined house income. That's
14	ridiculous. For you to think that
15	this is okay and that you can run away
16	with this cash grab without
17	consequences, you people need to
18	understand that we the people have the
19	power and we're going to come for you
20	at the election time.
21	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
22	Our next speaker is Raul Rivera,
23	followed by Paul White.
24	Our next speaker is Paul White,
25	followed by Golam Talukder.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

2.2

23

24

25

Our next speaker is Golam Talukder, followed by Drew S. Our next speaker is Drew S, followed by Samuel Pan. Our next speaker is Samuel Pan, followed by Patrick Johnson. Our next speaker is Patrick Johnson, followed by Don S. Patrick, you may begin your remarks. Patrick, you are unmuted but we cannot hear you. We still can't hear you. We'll move to our next speaker. If you move to a different audio, we'll have to come back to you because we can't hear you. Our next speaker is Don S., followed by Eric Bischoff. Our next speaker is Eric Bischoff, followed by Kathy Francis. Our next speaker is Kathy Francis, followed by Lincoln Palmer. Our next speaker is Lincoln Palmer, followed by the 320th speaker

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

243

1	on the list, Ivan Ventura.
2	Our next speaker is Ivan
3	Ventura, followed by Muhammad Bilal.
4	Our next speaker is Muhammad
5	Bilal, followed by Joseph Toronto.
6	Our next speaker is Joseph
7	Toronto, followed by Jose Paulino.
8	Our next speaker is Jose
9	Paulino, followed by John Banzer.
10	Our next speaker is John Banzer,
11	followed by Austin Pferd.
12	Our next speaker is Austin
13	Pferd, followed by Kendra Hems.
14	Our next speaker is Kendra Hems,
15	followed by Josef B.
16	Our next speaker is Josef B.,
17	followed by Nathan Stodola.
18	Our next speaker is Nathan
19	Stodola, followed by our 330th speaker
20	on the list, Tess Harkin.
21	NATHAN STODOLA. Hi. Can you
22	hear me?
23	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
24	NATHAN STODOLA: Great.
25	My name is Nathan Stodola and I

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

live in Windsor Terrace in Brooklyn. I also submitted my testimony in writing because I didn't know if I'd make it in. But thank you for the opportunity to present it tonight. I don't own a car and I rely on public transportation to get to work in Manhattan, to take weekend excursions with my family on commuter railroads, and to visit friends in other boroughs. I'm here to push my support for the CBD Tolling Program By

13 the CBD Tolling Program. By 14 disincentivizing drivers, this program 15 will reduce greenhouse gas emissions 16 and improve local air quality. 17 With fewer drivers, remaining drivers 18 will experience much less traffic and 19 delay, as will our notoriously slow 20 buses.

By providing funds, the program will help keep New York City's Metro system operating smoothly and give it money to expand capacity. It is important to minimize exceptions or

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	otherwise the tolls for the remaining
2	toll payers will simply have to
3	increase. So I firmly support the
4	Plan A or G worksheet.
5	I actually really like that you
6	propose the idea of the flat fee for
7	trucks as well because I heard a great
8	point before, people can take trains
9	but packages can't. So I think both
10	Plans A and G are worth considering.
11	As the largest city in the United
12	States, New York deserves the best
13	transit system, and the CBD tolling
14	system can help the MTA accomplish
15	that.
16	Thank you.
17	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
18	Our next speaker is Tess Harkin,
19	followed by Patrick Johnson.
20	Our next speaker is Patrick
21	Johnson, followed by Tod Maisel.
22	PATRICK JOHNSON: Yes, can you
23	hear me?
24	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
25	PATRICK JOHNSON: Okay. Great.

1 I'm very sorry about that. I just 2 wanted to talk about congestion 3 pricing. I'm a middle class New Yorker. 4 I'm a stagehand with a 4,000-member 5 I just wanted to talk about 6 union. 7 the guy in the Bronx who said about a bike lane on the Verrazano Bridge. 8 9 The Verrazano Bridge is three miles 10 long with a steep grade. No one who 11 could commute to work every day is 12 going to be able to ride over the 13 The Staten Island borough Verrazano. 14 president said there was 500 crashes 15 plus on the Verrazano Bridge last 16 year. We got major problems here 17 before congestion pricing. Okay. 18 That's number one. 19 I really think that the White 20 House should be involved here because 21 this is an east coast thing here. 2.2 This is going to affect economy, this 23 is going to affect lives, this is 24 going to affect big banks and 25 corporations and Wall Street. This is

247

1	not just something to be played with
2	lightly here. This is not a joke.
3	I mean, where do these people
4	think people are going to go for the
5	big money? How are you going to get
б	employees into Manhattan, who are
7	going to wash dishes and cook food and
8	do, you know, jobs. I mean, people do
9	these jobs. I mean, people have to
10	get to these jobs.
11	And I wanted to talk about
12	the guy complained about slow buses
13	and deliveries, people double parked.
14	This study, this data that they got
15	for congestion pricing to raise 15
16	billion, this was before outdoor
17	dining, this was before they took away
18	all the commercial loading zones in
19	the city. Okay? They're saying by
20	law, they have to do congestion
21	pricing.
22	By law, the Staten Island Ferry
23	is supposed to run every half hour,
24	every half an hour, by law. Okay.
25	It's been a law for like the last

1	three years. They break the law
2	constantly. There is no penalties.
3	New York City DOT is an embarrassment.
4	I'm not even going to go there. Okay?
5	They're an embarrassment and it's in
6	this whole thing here. All right.
7	And I'd like to see somebody go
8	from the MTA, I'd like to see somebody
9	from DOT, from the government, I don't
10	see Kathy Hochul in here. I don't see
11	Eric Adams in here. I'd like to see
12	them go to 60th Street in Manhattan
13	and 5th Avenue and go see the outdoor
14	dining structure on 60th Street
15	between 5th Avenue and Madison and see
16	how much of it takes away from truck
17	parking. And then see the guy with
18	the coffee cart, with his car full of
19	coffee cups and garbage taking away
20	the whole parking lane there I mean
21	the left turning lane, so now you get
22	traffic backing up onto Madison.
23	Okay. This is a big problem.
24	There's so much things that can
25	be solved that are so easily done,

1 that it's pathetic that this is what we're wasting -- we're putting all our 2 efforts to. All right. 3 4 I'm going to be at all of these 5 congestion pricing meetings. You will not -- you will be seeing more of me. 6 7 Let me see. Let me see. The yellow taxi industry, destroyed. You guys 8 9 destroyed it. You let Uber -- Uber 10 should not be doing pick ups from like 11 a pick up on like 55th and 5th to go 12 drive somebody down to the West 13 That should be a yellow taxi Village. 14 job. That's got to stop immediately. 15 I'm going to be here all week. 16 All week I'll be doing this. The 17 woman from the Bronx was very upset. 18 Eric Adams should hear how upset that 19 woman from the Bronx was, and so 20 should Kathy Hochul. 21 I'll see you at the next meeting. Thanks so much. Have a 2.2 23 great night. 24 MS. FLAX: Thank you. Our next speaker is Tod Maisel, 25

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	followed by Felicia Park-Rogers.
2	Our next speaker is Felicia
3	Park-Rogers, followed by Stone Yee.
4	FELICIA PARK-ROGERS: Hi, good
5	evening. My name is Felicia
б	Park-Rogers and I'm with the regional
7	transit advocacy and policy
8	organization Tri-State Transportation
9	Campaign. And tonight I want to join
10	with those in support of congestion
11	pricing.
12	The key to ensuring safer, more
13	reliable, efficient and accessible
14	public transportation, as well as
15	cleaner air, less traffic congestion
16	and safer roads, is through a swift
17	implementation of congestion pricing.
18	It is absolutely imperative for the
19	USDOT, the state and the city to
20	support the program's implementation.
21	Congestion pricing is expected to
22	generate 15 billion dollars, thus
23	allowing the MTA to complete its
24	essential capital program to improve
25	long-standing issues plaguing our

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 public transit systems. 2 With that said, after review of 3 the recent draft of the EA, we do call 4 on the state and the city to act swiftly to mitigate any potential 5 negative effects that congestion 6 7 pricing may have on environmental justice communities located in New 8 York City's outer boroughs. The 9 10 Environmental Assessment lists seven 11 potential tolling scenarios to 12 investigate potential impacts. Almost 13 all tolling scenarios achieved the 14 necessary funding goals and we're glad for this. 15 16 Tolling the Manhattan CBD will lead to reduced traffic entering the 17 18 area with the net benefit in 19 congestion reduction for the whole 20 region. Daily truck traffic in Manhattan's core would decline 21 2.2 anywhere from 21 percent to 81 23 percent, meaning thousand of trucks 24 will no longer drive through 25 The diversion of these Manhattan.

1	trucks has been accounted for through
2	truck-reduction programs outlined in
3	the Environmental Assessment.
4	Any discounts, crossing credits,
5	and exemptions will lead to higher
б	toll rates. If more exemptions are
7	allowed, higher toll rates will lead
8	to more traffic reduction in the
9	Manhattan CBD, but will also lead to
10	increased traffic diversions including
11	increases along the Cross Bronx and
12	Staten Island Expressway.
13	Depending on the scenario,
14	potential adverse impacts turn up
15	along the Staten Island Expressway and
16	Cross Bronx. The MTA will need to
17	mitigate these impacts as it creates
18	the final program. This is eminently
19	doable and should not become a reason
20	to stop congestion pricing.
21	The MTA's current transition
22	toward electrifying its fleet through
23	deploying zero-emission buses will
24	reduce pollutant emissions in
25	neighborhoods traditionally

253

1	underserved and those most affected by
2	poor air quality and climate change,
3	such as the South Bronx.
4	The MTA has developed a new
5	environmental justice scoring
б	framework that will help actively
7	conceptualize and incorporate the
8	electrification deployment phasing
9	process. Later this year, when
10	electrical buses are received and the
11	MTA's next procurement of battery
12	electric buses, the MTA prioritize the
13	Kingsbridge depot and Gun Hill depot,
14	both affecting Upper Manhattan and the
15	Bronx.
16	In conclusion, I strongly
17	support implementing congestion
18	pricing in combination with swift
19	prioritization of mitigation measures
20	and any area identified to have any
21	potential negative impacts.
22	Thank you.
23	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
24	Our next speaker is Stone Yee,
25	followed by Dorothy DiLullo.

1 STELLA YEE: My name is Stella, 2 S-T-E-L-L-A. Thank you for sharing the plan 3 4 and allowing the public to provide input. I'm American and my ethnicity 5 is Chinese. I was an avid user of 6 7 public transportation. But due to the rise in crime, especially to the Asian 8 9 community, I resorted to using my car 10 most of the time. 11 I do reside in the Business 12 District and find it appalling that 13 individuals living in the zone will be 14 charged a toll, or any other 15 individual be charged a toll. Ιt 16 would be advantageous to examine the way MTA uses the funding received and 17 18 eliminate wasteful spending in the 19 unnecessary overtime pay and 20 corruption. 21 Adding a new revenue stream will not address the systemic issues within 2.2 23 the MTA. Using the guise of 24 environmental impact will not address 25 the true underlying issues which is

255

1	waste and corruption. The solution is
2	to fix the current system, not create
3	additional revenue streams that will
4	line the pockets of various
5	individuals. I'm sure anyone within
6	the MTA executives will not be paying
7	a penny into this pricing. You'll be
8	exempt because you'll be using
9	government-funded cars.
10	Also consider public
11	transportation reliable. Well, almost
12	on a daily occurrence, there's an
13	attack on a commuter using train,
14	buses. And there are delays. Betsy
15	Plum who represents the riders, you
16	say congestion pricing is the way to
17	go; well, it is not. Fixing what is
18	broken is the way, not pouring
19	additional funds into a broken system.
20	I agree with individuals on this
21	platform stating this pricing system
22	impacts the low middle incomers more
23	than any other class. I agree with
24	the official if elected into Congress
25	to repeal this plan. I also agree

1 with Lee Bergman and his commitment 2 regarding the lack of safety using 3 public transportation. 4 We need to improve the public transportation, that needs to occur 5 first. We have not exhausted other 6 7 options before congestion pricing. How can you increase ridership if the 8 systemic issues have not been 9 10 addressed? 11 Thank you for the opportunity to 12 share my thoughts. 13 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 14 Our next speaker is Dorothy 15 DiLullo, followed by Al Al. 16 Our next speaker is Al Al, followed by Howard Birnbaum. 17 18 Our next speaker is Howard 19 Birnbaum. 20 Our next speaker is Howard 21 Birnbaum, followed by Borislav 2.2 Borisov. 23 Howard, you may proceed. 24 HOWARD BIRNBAUM: Hello, good 25 evening. How are you?

1 I'm against this whole thing 2 because it's unfair for those four 3 boroughs to have to pay twice every 4 time. So I'm against this whole thing. 5 6 Thank you for your time. Have a 7 good evening. MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 8 Our next speaker is Borislav 9 10 Borisov, followed by Joseph Tedeschi. 11 Our next speaker is Joseph 12 Tedeschi, followed by Madeleine 13 Rumely. 14 Our next speaker is Madeleine 15 Rumely, followed by Shirelle Nix 16 McKay. 17 MADELEINE RUMELY: Hi. My name 18 is Madeleine. I'm a native New 19 Yorker. I'm a mom of a two year-old. I work full-time. I live in Brooklyn, 20 21 I was raised in Washington Heights and 2.2 I commute to work in the -- by Time 23 Square. 24 I have been riding the subway 25 pretty much every day since the 1980s

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	and I fully support congestion
2	pricing. I now live in the middle of
3	Brooklyn and I find that I wait
4	sometimes so long for the subway and
5	the amount of connections and the
б	amount of delays or subways just are
7	not running that I bought a bike last
8	year after never biking in the city at
9	all because I thought it was too
10	dangerous. And it is because as a
11	pedestrian, last year, my son was hit
12	by a car and almost killed.
13	But anyway, I now bike with him
14	on dangerous New York City streets
15	because I find that it's my only way
16	of getting around, I don't own a car.
17	And I urge that we support congestion
18	pricing because we need to have better
19	subway access for everybody. I don't
20	have money for a car, I don't pay for
21	Uber. I know many of my neighbors
22	feel the same way.
23	I see those here who own homes
24	and who are crying poverty, even
25	though they also own cars, because

259

1	they haven't been paying their fair
2	share and now they need to pay their
3	fair share. The people who have been
4	paying for this are the people who
5	can't afford to, who have been waiting
б	way too long for equal access to be
7	able to get around their city.
8	And we all deserve the right to
9	be able to have access to
10	transportation in New York City and
11	it's never going to be by cars. If we
12	all rode a car, it would be impossible
13	for New York City to function. And I
14	think even the drivers all know that.
15	It doesn't matter who you are, we need
16	to make sure that we get
17	transportation that's funded, that
18	works for older people, people with
19	disabilities and others, like myself,
20	who have a very hard time using our
21	public transportation system.
22	And the solution is not cars.
23	The solution is a better, modern, well
24	funded transportation system. The
25	subway is statistically safer than

1	driving. We all know that pedestrian
2	deaths are very high. There's been at
3	least 100 people that have died on New
4	York City streets just this year. Far
5	fewer than any instances of danger
6	on the subway.
7	I also want to say as a member
8	of the Park Slope Civic Council and of
9	CB 6 in Brooklyn that this has wide
10	support in my district.
11	Thank you very much for your
12	time and I hope that we pass this as
13	soon as possible.
14	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
15	Our next speaker is Shirelle Nix
16	McKay, followed by Tom Fox.
17	Our next speaker is Tom Fox,
18	followed by Scott Sloat.
19	Our next speaker is Scott Sloat,
20	followed by Dana Affleck.
21	SCOTT SLOAT: Hello?
22	MR. WOJNAR: Please proceed.
23	SCOTT SLOAT: I would just like
24	to say that I think it's sort of
25	surprising disappointed, actually,

261

1that the MTA has not spoken more on2serious efforts to balance their3budget and create cost savings before4coming for congestion pricing.5Instead, all one hears is the need for6more money and more money.7I think this is sort of8symptomatic of a corporation out of9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased25speed of crosstown traffic due to		
3budget and create cost savings before4coming for congestion pricing.5Instead, all one hears is the need for6more money and more money.7I think this is sort of8symptomatic of a corporation out of9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	1	that the MTA has not spoken more on
4coming for congestion pricing.5Instead, all one hears is the need for6more money and more money.7I think this is sort of8symptomatic of a corporation out of9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	2	serious efforts to balance their
5Instead, all one hears is the need for more money and more money.7I think this is sort of8symptomatic of a corporation out of control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking also that it hasn't really been addressed, but lately, you sort of see more and more reports of the decreased	3	budget and create cost savings before
6more money and more money.7I think this is sort of8symptomatic of a corporation out of9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20I think it's kind of shocking21I think it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	4	coming for congestion pricing.
7I think this is sort of8symptomatic of a corporation out of9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	5	Instead, all one hears is the need for
8symptomatic of a corporation out of9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	6	more money and more money.
9control and with the lack of a sense10of fiduciary responsibility to the11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	7	I think this is sort of
 10 of fiduciary responsibility to the people that it's meant to serve. 12 Additionally, I think that the city and the MTA are unable to provide safe and reliable service. So many 14 safe and reliable service. So many 15 people have switched to bikes rather 16 than the subways due to the issues of cleanliness and safety. I think that 18 needs to be addressed and resolved 19 before you can expect to increase ridership. 21 I think it's kind of shocking 22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see more and more reports of the decreased 	8	symptomatic of a corporation out of
11people that it's meant to serve.12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	9	control and with the lack of a sense
12Additionally, I think that the13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	10	of fiduciary responsibility to the
13city and the MTA are unable to provide14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	11	people that it's meant to serve.
14safe and reliable service. So many15people have switched to bikes rather16than the subways due to the issues of17cleanliness and safety. I think that18needs to be addressed and resolved19before you can expect to increase20ridership.21I think it's kind of shocking22also that it hasn't really been23addressed, but lately, you sort of see24more and more reports of the decreased	12	Additionally, I think that the
 people have switched to bikes rather than the subways due to the issues of cleanliness and safety. I think that needs to be addressed and resolved before you can expect to increase ridership. I think it's kind of shocking also that it hasn't really been addressed, but lately, you sort of see more and more reports of the decreased 	13	city and the MTA are unable to provide
16 than the subways due to the issues of 17 cleanliness and safety. I think that 18 needs to be addressed and resolved 19 before you can expect to increase 20 ridership. 21 I think it's kind of shocking 22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased	14	safe and reliable service. So many
 17 cleanliness and safety. I think that 18 needs to be addressed and resolved 19 before you can expect to increase 20 ridership. 21 I think it's kind of shocking 22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased 	15	people have switched to bikes rather
18 needs to be addressed and resolved 19 before you can expect to increase 20 ridership. 21 I think it's kind of shocking 22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased	16	than the subways due to the issues of
19 before you can expect to increase 20 ridership. 21 I think it's kind of shocking 22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased	17	cleanliness and safety. I think that
20 ridership. 21 I think it's kind of shocking 22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased	18	needs to be addressed and resolved
I think it's kind of shocking also that it hasn't really been addressed, but lately, you sort of see more and more reports of the decreased	19	before you can expect to increase
22 also that it hasn't really been 23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased	20	ridership.
23 addressed, but lately, you sort of see 24 more and more reports of the decreased	21	I think it's kind of shocking
24 more and more reports of the decreased	22	also that it hasn't really been
	23	addressed, but lately, you sort of see
25 speed of crosstown traffic due to	24	more and more reports of the decreased
	25	speed of crosstown traffic due to

262

1	congestion. However, I think it
2	should be noted that over the past few
3	years, the city, the DOT, created
4	congestion by reducing lanes available
5	for traffic, by creating turn lanes,
6	parking, bike lanes, and restaurant
7	outdoor dining.
8	Yes, outdoor dining was needed
9	in the pandemic. But as we all know,
10	that seems to be evident. These
11	blocked lanes who created the
12	congestion and increased the numbers
13	of double-parked delivery trucks as
14	there's literally nowhere else for
15	them to park. In many cases, what
16	were five to six lane avenues have
17	been reduced to two lanes plus a turn
18	lane; such as 7th Avenue coming off of
19	Central Park South or 8th Avenue
20	around 34th Street.
21	I would question how independent
22	the study panels actually were. I
23	think everyone is aware of how any
24	report can be altered or data
25	manipulated to present the desired

1 outcome. 2 I think perhaps a more 3 reasonable starting point would be to 4 implement this with the trucks and the commercial vehicles; Amazon, FedEx, 5 UPS, these giant companies that are 6 7 using the lanes and create much of the traffic, rather than imposing upon 8 9 everyday citizens. 10 With this all being said, I 11 think this is a scheme and it's unfair 12 and it needs to be further studied. 13 If this does go through, then there 14 should be no exemptions for any 15 government, MTA or DOT employees. Ιf 16 it's good enough for your citizens to 17 pay, it's good enough for you too as 18 well. 19 Thank you. 20 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 21 Our next speaker is Dana Affleck, followed by Touhami 2.2 23 Benmessaoud. 24 Please proceed, Dana. 25 DANA AFFLECK: Thank you. Ι

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	wanted to start by saying I am sharing
2	my comments because I'm strongly in
3	favor of congestion pricing. However,
4	I should say that it's for a whole
5	variety of reasons. We need to reduce
б	traffic in the city for climate
7	reasons, we need to reduce it so that
8	people can get around and access the
9	CBD equitably. However, and we need
10	to fund the MTA to make the changes
11	that are necessary to support working
12	middle class families and folks with
13	disabilities.
14	However, I strongly also believe
15	in a just transition. And a just
16	transition must center jobs and
17	justice in frontline and working
18	communities while we transition our
19	economies and our infrastructure to
20	meet the climate goals that we need to
21	have a future we can all live in.
22	It's clear to me that the
23	architects of this plan have not done
24	a good enough job to engage with
25	frontline and working class people.

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	And the idea that someone who has a
2	car can afford to pay a congestion
3	price up to \$23 is absurd. The idea
4	that, you know, the federal poverty
5	line is a good place to draw a line of
6	someone's ability to drive a car and
7	be able to pay this congestion pricing
8	is also absurd.
9	We should be actually thinking
10	about what is practical when we think
11	about someone living in New York City,
12	in any of the boroughs or the
13	surrounding areas where we have
14	workers that commute into New York
15	City.
16	So, I I do want to support
17	congestion pricing. I want that noted
18	on the record and I want it to be
19	very, very clear that exemptions must
20	be designed to ensure an actual just
21	transition to the people that live in
22	this city, support this city and keep
23	this city running.
24	There are enough corporations
25	and millionaires and billionaires to

6	б
~	-
	6

1	go around in New York City that can
2	very easily fund these sorts of
3	schemes and they should not be
4	disproportionately harming
5	working class folks and low,
6	middle-class folks.
7	Yes, I want I've heard from
8	everyone tonight and I've been
9	listening all night and I really
10	understand why this is freaking out
11	people who rely on their cars to work
12	and live in this city and the outer
13	boroughs.
14	Thank you.
15	MR. WOJNAR: The next speaker is
16	Touhami Benmessaoud, followed by Yuki
17	Endo.
18	The next speaker is Yuki Endo,
19	followed by Lavicke Quincy Jones.
20	The next speaker is Lavicke
21	Quincy Jones, followed by Shmuel
22	Avital.
23	The next speaker is the 351st
24	sign up, Shmuel Avital, to be followed
25	by Gregory Dreifus.

1 The next speaker is Gregory 2 Dreifus, followed by Kamol Sarwar. GREGORY DREIFUS: Hello, can you 3 4 hear me? 5 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. Please proceed. 6 7 GREGORY DREIFUS: I'm calling in -- I think a lot of these sessions 8 9 don't totally reflect the average 10 person. It's the type of person to 11 show up at ten p.m. on an evening in 12 the middle of a workweek and I -- I 13 want to give voice. I'm a 14 suburbanite, I live in Nassau County 15 and I'm in strong support of congestion pricing and I want to give 16 17 voice to that support to that. 18 As a suburbanite, most New 19 Yorkers don't own cars, that point has 20 been made before this evening and the 21 vast majority of people entering the CBD travel by transit. We need to 2.2 23 prioritize those average New Yorkers. 24 Rather than thinking about 25 exemptions I would encourage the MTA

_	
1	to think about other implementation
2	questions about why it took so long to
3	implement congestion pricing to get
4	this priority out the door.
5	Environmental impact was done
б	but what was the environmental impact
7	of waiting to do such a long review of
8	congestion pricing and how can those
9	delays be lessened into the future.
10	People have brought up the problem of
11	how MTA uses its money. I think that
12	is no small thing. And I think it's
13	not a side issue to congestion
14	pricing.
15	If people had more trust in how
16	the MTA spent its money, it would go a
17	long way in fostering but in for
18	congestion pricing with the remaining
19	doubters. So I think it's crucial
20	that the MTA think critically about
21	using the funds that come from
22	congestion pricing more economically,
23	more efficiently and to invest cross
24	borough and north to south as a Long
25	Islander Transit.

1	I was very pardoned by Governor
2	Hochul's interborough express idea to
3	move between Queens and Brooklyn. I
4	would also love to see greater transit
5	options north and south across Long
6	Island, across Nassau County, Suffolk
7	County, across Westchester, expand
8	transit access so that people don't
9	have to own a car to live in New York
10	City.
11	People should not have to own a
12	car. People should be able to get
13	around without one and that's what
14	congestion pricing should be about.
15	That means using the money
16	economically and that means raising
17	the funds to improve transit options,
18	transit reliability, transit speeds.
19	I support congestion pricing,
20	please get this done. Have a good
21	evening.
22	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
23	The next speaker is Kamol
24	Sarwar, followed by Adam Phillips.
25	The next speaker is Adam

1 Phillips, followed by Christopher 2 Sanders. 3 The next speaker is Christopher 4 Sanders, followed by Zaire Baptiste. The next speaker is Zaire 5 Baptiste, followed by Tom Kaczorowski. 6 7 The next speaker is Tom Kaczorowski, followed by John Law. 8 9 The next speaker is John Law, 10 followed by Kawas Tarigan. 11 The next speaker, the 360th to 12 sign up is, Kawas Tarigan, followed by 13 Megan Dyer. 14 The next speaker is Megan Dyer, 15 followed by MD Hussain. 16 The next speaker is MD Hussain, followed by Greyson Paris. 17 18 The next speaker is Greyson 19 Paris, followed by Shawn Johnson Jr. 20 The next speaker is Shawn 21 Johnson Jr. followed by Harry Malakoff. 2.2 23 The next speaker is Harry 24 Malakoff, followed by Nana Ampofo. 25 The next speaker is Nana Ampofo,

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

271

1 followed by Morgan Adzei. 2 The next speaker is Morgan 3 Adzei, followed by Ahmad Ali. 4 The next speaker is Ahmad Ali, followed by Tamekia Flowers-Ball. 5 6 The next speaker the 370th to 7 sign up, Is Tamekia Flowers-Ball, followed by Jamaal King. 8 9 The next speaker is Jamaal King, 10 followed by Allegra LeGrande. 11 The next speaker is Allegra 12 LeGrande, followed by Danny Sena. ALLEGRA LEGRANDE: Hello. 13 MR. WOJNAR: Hello. You may 14 15 proceed. 16 ALLEGRA LEGRANDE: Thank you. My name is Allegra LeGrande. I am a 17 18 resident of Inwood. I live adjacent 19 to the Kingsbridge Bus Depot. 20 I am strongly in support of the 21 congestion pricing plan in general but I have deep concerns about the I-95 2.2 23 corridor including not only the Cross 24 Bronx but also the part that crosses 25 Manhattan and in particular I'm just

272

1	worried about extra congestion related
2	to the George Washington Bridge.
3	Already uptown we have a lot of
4	children that suffer from asthma at a
5	disproportionate high rate, including
6	my own child and I want to make sure
7	that our air quality is taken into
8	full consideration. I'm a little bit
9	perplexed as to why there's going to
10	be monitoring for two years and we're
11	not presented in the environmental
12	assessment statement already with
13	ozone and particulate matter modeling
14	already.
15	If we know the volume of trucks,
16	why don't we have the modeling output
17	already and projections for how much
18	exactly our air quality is going to be
19	deteriorated.
20	With that in mind I'm excited
21	about the prospect of having electric
22	buses but I have to tell you that most
23	the diesel vehicles that I see Uptown
24	are not buses, they're actually
25	trucks. And I'm perplexed why there

273

1	is not some sort of an incentivization
2	scheme to get more electrified diesel
3	engines in general, not limited to the
4	buses.
5	I would also like to see mass
б	transit made easier for folks in
7	living in the five boroughs. For
8	instance, in my neighborhood, we have
9	easy access to the Metro-North, but in
10	practice, no one takes the Metro-North
11	because it's three times the cost of
12	taking the subway.
13	Why haven't plans that would
14	make the cost equivocal for taking the
15	Metro-North with Long Island as to
16	taking the subway? Why haven't those
17	plans been presented as part of the
18	overall congestion pricing with the
19	goal of decreasing the number of
20	people who rely on other vehicles to
21	commute into the city.
22	Also, I'd like to see more
23	incentivization for cycling and other
24	micromobility-type transportation. If
25	people are not going to be taking

274

1	cars, what are they going to be doing?
2	I think that the Environmental Study
3	and plan's study did not go far enough
4	with the carrot portion, making it
5	easier for people to bike, easier for
6	people to take scooters and other
7	non-car options.
8	I'd also like to see the
9	congestion pricing, therefore, not
10	limited to the CBD but congestion
11	pricing in general for the entire five
12	boroughs with a zoned approach so that
13	we don't disproportionately bear the
14	burden of the deleterious air quality
15	Uptown in and the outer boroughs and
16	having the Central Business District
17	have decreased congestion.
18	Thank you.
19	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
20	The next speaker is Danny Sena,
21	followed by Leah Strock.
22	The next speaker is Leah Strock,
23	followed by Evelyn David.
24	Leah Strock.
25	Leah, once you're unmuted,

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1 you're can begin. 2 We'll come back to Leah. 3 The next speaker is Evelyn 4 David, followed by Joseph Leiding. The next speaker is Joseph 5 Leiding, followed by Alexis Bruno. 6 7 The next speaker is Alexis Bruno, followed by Michael Huarachi. 8 The next speaker is Michael 9 10 Huarachi, followed by Jenny Lee. 11 Go ahead, Michael. 12 Michael, we'll have to go back 13 to you. 14 The next speaker is Jenny Lee, 15 followed by Sam Streeter. 16 The next speaker is Sam Streeter, the 380th sign up, to be 17 18 followed up by Charlene Burke. 19 The next speaker is Charlene 20 Burke, followed by Jay Erlich. 21 The next speaker is Jay Erlich, followed by Avi Bortnick. 2.2 23 The next speaker is Avi 24 Bortnick, followed by Mika White. 25 The next speaker is Mika White,

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

276

1 followed by Ronald Simoncini. 2 The next speaker is Ronald 3 Simoncini, followed by Ned Day. 4 The next speaker is Ned day, the followed by Michelle Grossman. 5 6 The next speaker is Michelle 7 Grossman, followed by Luanne Konopko. MICHELLE GROSSMAN: Hi. Can you 8 hear me? 9 10 MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please 11 proceed. 12 MICHELLE GROSSMAN: Hi. I both live and work in the CBD and am 13 14 against congestion pricing. I'll be 15 focusing today on the lack of transparency in this public review and 16 17 comment process. At future hearings, 18 I'll touch on my concerns and 19 solutions. On August 10th, the notice of 20 21 availability for the environmental 2.2 assessment and public hearings was 23 released with the cut off -- just four 24 days after labor day. The 868-page 25 report was released as summer is

1 winding down, a popular time for 2 vacationing and downtime. 3 As I mentioned, I both live and work in the CBD and I haven't seen a 4 single attempt for this to be 5 publicized on the grounds to the 6 7 people -- to the people this will greatly impact. Most people who I 8 spoke to had no idea this is a thing 9 10 and no idea they were being asked, as 11 a member of the public, for their 12 feedback. Speaking for myself, I have 13 a job commitment and wasn't able to 14 read the 868-page report in full that 15 was released just 15 days ago. 16 If the public opinion was truly 17 desired, perhaps more time and notice 18 to read through so many materials 19 would have made sense. Perhaps it 20 would have made sense to ask the 21 question, have the review and feedback with a strategic mindset as in not 2.2 23 driving during a one-week window 24 during the final moment when people 25 are either checked out or gearing up

Г

1	for back to school.
2	Perhaps this was all very
3	strategic as in the broader public's
4	opinion and feedback is not actually
5	desired in this whole process.
6	I share all of this because
7	there is a serious lack of
8	transparency, planning and faith or a
9	combination of those things that's
10	going on here and those are critical
11	qualities for an endeavor like this.
12	I'm calling on the MTA to actually
13	work in the best interest of the very
14	people in the community they plan to
15	rely on to generate the revenue needed
16	to meet their budget shortfalls. My
17	elected official will be hearing from
18	me as well. I have the benefit
19	of going almost last. Of the 67
20	people who spoke, only 24 percent, 16
21	people were totally for, only 47
22	against and four people we for but
23	with strong exceptions to the current
24	plan. Anyone who self-identified as
25	elderly is against it. Business

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1 owners, immigrants, disabled people, 2 caretakers, essential workers, taxi, FHV drivers are against this. 3 4 If I'm being blunt, those who have commented for this have an air of 5 privilege. Meanwhile, others who are 6 7 speaking as their livelihoods and lives depend on it because they do. 8 Please take all that feedback 9 10 seriously. And to those with the 11 talking point of as minimal exemptions 12 possible, what do you want the elderly, disabled, caretakers, those 13 who are driving for medical 14 15 appointments, like chemo, low but not 16 low enough income people, what do you want them to do, they won't survive. 17 18 I provide this feedback in good faith 19 and I hope it's taken as such. 20 Thank you for your time. 21 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 2.2 Our next speaker is Luanne 23 Konopko, followed by Leah Strock. 24 LUANNE KONOPKO: Can you hear 25 me?

280

1MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.2LUANNA KONOPKO: Thanks for3giving us the opportunity to weigh-in4and staying to hear us all.5I've had a love-hate6relationship with Manhattan for many7decades. First, as a city resident8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.25This is through the Metropolitan		
3giving us the opportunity to weigh-in4and staying to hear us all.5I've had a love-hate6relationship with Manhattan for many7decades. First, as a city resident8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	1	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.
4and staying to hear us all.5I've had a love-hate6relationship with Manhattan for many7decades. First, as a city resident8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	2	LUANNA KONOPKO: Thanks for
5I've had a love-hate6relationship with Manhattan for many7decades. First, as a city resident8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16nas already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20If ist-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	3	giving us the opportunity to weigh-in
6relationship with Manhattan for many decades. First, as a city resident8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	4	and staying to hear us all.
7decades. First, as a city resident8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	5	I've had a love-hate
8and straphanger and then as a Long9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	6	relationship with Manhattan for many
9Island resident and now, as a resident10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	7	decades. First, as a city resident
10of Rockland County. And I've11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	8	and straphanger and then as a Long
11experienced firsthand the increase of12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	9	Island resident and now, as a resident
12congestion and decrease in air13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	10	of Rockland County. And I've
13quality, so I understand the need for14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	11	experienced firsthand the increase of
14some sort of a program. However, I15second everything Assemblyman Lawler16has already said.17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	12	congestion and decrease in air
 15 second everything Assemblyman Lawler 16 has already said. 17 This is unfortunately grossly 18 unfair to Rockland County residents in 19 particular. I'm speaking in the 20 first-person, but please know that I'm 21 also speaking for all of my neighbors. 22 The first and most significant 23 point I'd like to make is that I 24 already personally subsidize the MTA. 	13	quality, so I understand the need for
 has already said. This is unfortunately grossly unfair to Rockland County residents in particular. I'm speaking in the first-person, but please know that I'm also speaking for all of my neighbors. The first and most significant point I'd like to make is that I already personally subsidize the MTA. 	14	some sort of a program. However, I
17This is unfortunately grossly18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	15	second everything Assemblyman Lawler
18unfair to Rockland County residents in19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	16	has already said.
19particular. I'm speaking in the20first-person, but please know that I'm21also speaking for all of my neighbors.22The first and most significant23point I'd like to make is that I24already personally subsidize the MTA.	17	This is unfortunately grossly
20 first-person, but please know that I'm 21 also speaking for all of my neighbors. 22 The first and most significant 23 point I'd like to make is that I 24 already personally subsidize the MTA.	18	unfair to Rockland County residents in
 also speaking for all of my neighbors. The first and most significant point I'd like to make is that I already personally subsidize the MTA. 	19	particular. I'm speaking in the
The first and most significant point I'd like to make is that I already personally subsidize the MTA.	20	first-person, but please know that I'm
 23 point I'd like to make is that I 24 already personally subsidize the MTA. 	21	also speaking for all of my neighbors.
24 already personally subsidize the MTA.	22	The first and most significant
	23	point I'd like to make is that I
25 This is through the Metropolitan	24	already personally subsidize the MTA.
	25	This is through the Metropolitan

281

1	Commuter Transportation Mobility Tax.
2	This tax is imposed on every employer
3	within the Metropolitan Commuter
4	Transportation District, which
5	includes Rockland County and it
6	includes the self-employed; so it
7	comes directly out of my pocket not
8	from some corporate coffer. So as a
9	Rockland County resident, the CBD toll
10	would effectively tax me twice for the
11	same thing that I can't even use.
12	Living in the northern most end
13	of the county, I have no practical
14	public transportation options into the
15	city. While Westchester, Connecticut,
16	Long Island and even parts of New
17	Jersey have once received rides into
18	Manhattan with a high frequency of
19	runs. Buses into and out of the PA
20	bus terminal aren't even a viable
21	option because from my town, service
22	has been greatly reduced since June
23	2021. And when operating, the bus
24	ride is two hours one way and if I
25	should miss the bus home, later runs

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	are fewer and far between. So when I
2	need to get into Manhattan, I really
3	have no choice but to drive and I pay
4	a significant toll already to do so.
5	As illustrated earlier, the vast
б	majority of drivers originate from
7	within the immediate vicinity of the
8	CBD. A great number do have a variety
9	of public transportation options
10	available to them and many don't pay
11	to drive into Manhattan like I already
12	do. Further, unlike drivers of
13	delivery trucks or for-hire vehicles,
14	I do not continuously drive around the
15	city adding to the pollution and
16	congestion. I drive directly to and
17	from a parking garage on the West
18	Side. The fee, for which I must add,
19	also includes a high city tax.
20	Finally, if I had to pay the CBD
21	toll, I feel I would just be
22	supporting the habits of more
23	well-to-do individuals, who actually
24	have public transit options who don't
25	mind paying the toll. They will

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

283

1	continue to drive or be driven into
2	and throughout the city no matter what
3	the cost.
4	Thank you.
5	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
6	The next speaker Leah Strock,
7	followed by Sol Green.
8	Leah Strock.
9	The next person is Sol Green
10	LEAH STROCK: Hi, hi. Can you
11	hear me?
12	MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please
13	proceed.
14	LEAH STROCK: Thank you for
15	dealing with me.
16	I live on the Lower East Side.
17	I have lived here almost all my life.
18	What you call the Central Business
19	District is actually not a central
20	business district. Where I live, it
21	is actually not business at all. This
22	is where we live. And so, what you're
23	doing is you're putting us in this
24	business district even though this is
25	residential. So I really have an

1 issue with that. 2 I know you're fashioning this after London. People who live in 3 4 London where there is the congestion 5 charges are exempt from that area. And come on, we have to face it, the 6 7 people who live in -- from 60th Street below, it is not us that's causing all 8 of the congestion. You know that and 9 10 we know that. 11 Second of all, and I hear what 12 people are saying about cyclists and I 13 find this really ableist because I'm a 14 65-year-old woman and I find it more 15 and more difficult to take public transportation. I do it, but I have 16 17 to go really slowly. And, you know, 18 people are in a rush and it becomes 19 more and more dangerous. Our subway system is really not 20 21 set up for anyone who can't move 2.2 rapidly. And we do have a lot of 23 elderly people in this area. And over 24 the years, our taxes have just gone up 25 and up and up. And putting this

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

285

1	congestion charge on top of this is
2	just going to make it so the people
3	who are, you know, middle-class and
4	working-class are going to have to
5	just leave the city. And what you're
6	going to end up with is you're going
7	to end up with a whole Manhattan full
8	of billionaires who come here
9	sometimes. They don't care about the
10	congestion charge because they're
11	going to just pay it anyway.
12	So I think that you really need
13	to look at having some exemptions,
14	especially for people who live in this
15	area. So every time I move my car,
16	I'm going to get charged. I work a
17	lot, sometimes on the outer boroughs
18	so I'm not even in rush hour in
19	Manhattan.
20	I mean, think about it, the
21	people who live below 60th Street who
22	have cars are very minimal and the
23	ones that they do, we are not the ones
24	that are causing all this congestion
25	and I think that you really need to

Г

286

1	pay attention to that.
2	All right. Thank you.
3	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
4	Our next speaker is Sol Green,
5	followed by Michael Huarachi.
6	SOL GREEN: Hello. Can you hear
7	me?
8	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can.
9	Please proceed.
10	SOL GREEN: I'm sorry, I was
11	having technical difficulties.
12	Hi. I'm Sol Green from
13	Brooklyn. I work as a volunteer
14	not work, I volunteer for an
15	organization that has 800 volunteers.
16	We service basically communities
17	two communities in Brooklyn, Borough
18	Park and Williamsburg. Last year, we
19	served 43,000 calls taking people to
20	hospitals and doctor appointments.
21	And people who go for treatment for
22	cancer, et cetera, and therapy, we're
23	mainly concerned where we come into
24	the city we're not there to park.
25	We're just taking people to hospitals,

287

1	dropping them off and picking them up.
2	I want to make sure our service
3	does not get disrupted by having to
4	pay the congestion pricing fees. We
5	have people who rely on this
6	transportation, they cannot take
7	public transportation. And
8	essentially, we trade money for the
9	MTA by not using the Access-A-Ride,
10	which is a nightmare for people that
11	have to take that, traveling with
12	other people.
13	And I also see that the federal
14	government is involved in this. I
15	know that the federal government
16	covers volunteers' expenses for
17	voluntary work so want to know if
18	they would pick up the tab and give
19	credits for the toll that is we have
20	to pay if this comes through.
21	Thank you for listening.
22	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
23	Our next speaker is Michael
24	Huarachi, followed by Edward P.
25	MICHAEL HUARACHI: Hello.

1 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can hear 2 you. 3 MICHAEL HUARACHI: First of all, 4 I want to thank all the panelists for being here for five hours listening to 5 everybody complain. Thank you very 6 7 much, it really means a lot to us. I've lived in the district for 8 9 over 20 years. I'm from New Jersey 10 originally. I'm familiar with 11 driving. I do rent a car every now 12 and then, so I know how that feels, as 13 frustrating as it can be to drive into the district. I also donate my time 14 15 to plant street trees, over 300 street 16 trees in the area. I donated my time with Port Authority. I'm familiar 17 18 with Colleen Chattergoon, Mr. Carey's 19 counterpart at the New York City DOT. 20 I look forward to doing a lot of work 21 with everybody here in the next 2.2 upcoming meetings. 23 I fully endorse congestion 24 pricing. Let's remember that this must be one tool in the toolbox and it 25

289

1	must be part of an arsenal to combat
2	climate change. It must include no
3	exemptions or as few as possible.
4	This can be part of the toolbox which
5	should include also loading zones. I
6	know this is beyond the purview of
7	this project, expanding red lights,
8	speeding acoustic cameras, digitized
9	and streamlined into every traffic
10	light across all five boroughs.
11	Car-free Broadway 24/7, 365, the
12	entire stretch separating east from
13	west traffic.
14	We're talking about enforcing
15	the illegal 53-foot tractor ban that's
16	already not enforced. Creating a
17	placard corruption force that is
18	citizens enforced. Removing most
19	importantly I would say, removing the
20	NYPD from traffic enforcement,
21	implementing citizens enforcement.
22	Run more buses and trains. Right. A
23	lot of us are complaining about the
24	trains, the subways are not reliable.
25	I'm not arguing with that. But will

1	the E train get me to JFK, sure. Will
2	it take two hours, okay. But that's
3	something that we can cross that
4	bridge when we get there. Right.
5	Let's put the horse before the
б	carriage, not the carriage before the
7	horse.
8	Let's shrink the delivery
9	fleets, NYPD, FedEx, USPS, UPS,
10	Amazon, et cetera. Implement those
11	off-peak hours, as somebody said
12	earlier. Connect a fully protected
13	dual-lane biking lane network, abolish
14	parking minimums. Containerize trash,
15	replacing parking spots. More street
16	seats, more dining structures.
17	This is the opportunity for the
18	panelists to shape your legacy through
19	design and implementation of the
20	country's first and most influential
21	urban transportation projects in the
22	country. I live in the city. I work
23	in the city. I take the subway and I
24	keep this city running.
25	Thank you, and thank you for

1	your time.
2	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
3	The next speaker is Sylvia Lin,
4	followed by Sunny.
5	Sylvia Lin.
6	Sylvia, we'll come back.
7	The next speaker is Sunny,
8	followed by Ari Aronowitz.
9	SUNNY: Hello. Can you hear me?
10	MR. WOJNAR: Yes. Please
11	proceed.
12	SUNNY: I do want to support
13	congestion. But until you guys can
14	explain why we pay for roads, why we
15	pay for tunnels and pay for bridges,
16	now we have to pay for transit riders
17	as well, why do drivers have to pay
18	for train riders. My next door
19	neighbors are not going to pay for my
20	housework. President Biden gave you
21	guys money already, don't tell me you
22	already spent it. I hope you spent it
23	wisely.
24	I'll give you money only under
25	one condition, I want somebody to ask

292

1	Allison, Rick, Lou, what did you do
2	with the 50 cents you raised on the
3	transit riders to clean up the
4	subways? You didn't clean it up at
5	all, at all. Where did that 50 cents
б	go? And transit riders should be the
7	ones paying, not us. If anything,
8	let's compromise, let's both pay. Why
9	do drivers have to only ones have to
10	pay? I find that unfair.
11	For structure repair, you got
12	money from Biden, and I still don't
13	understand where that went. And I
14	will agree with MTA if they open their
15	book and find out where all the money
16	went, then I'll pay, I have no
17	problem. But we must know where all
18	the money went.
19	You guys take money for cleaning
20	up subways, this, that, whatever.
21	I this time, I see everybody's
22	against the ones that are
23	against with congestion pricing,
24	next time you guys raise 75 cents on
25	them and they start complaining that

1 they want our support, we won't 2 support them. 3 And I agree with -- said that 4 congestion pricing should be only in Wall Street. That is Central Business 5 District. That's where all the 6 7 businesses are. Not where residents live. I find this very ridiculous. I 8 9 think it's completely unthought 10 process that's going on. Go back to 11 the table and come up with a 12 reasonable price at least. Okay. 13 I'll be with you, come up with a 14 reasonable price. \$23, that's 15 ridiculous. 16 Biden, again, I'll repeat, Biden 17 has already given you money. Why do 18 you want to attack us? We can't 19 afford it. Like I said, open up the 20 MTA books and find out where all the 21 money went, and then we'll talk about 2.2 supporting you guys. 23 Thank you very much. 24 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 25 Our next speaker is Ari

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 Aronowitz, followed by Anonymous 2 Speaker 1. 3 Our next speaker is Anonymous 4 Speaker 1, followed by Lourdes Aquino. ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: Thanks, 5 everyone, for your time. My name is 6 7 Sara. I'm a born and bred New Yorker. I was born in Manhattan, lived in the 8 9 Bronx until the age of ten, and most 10 of my adult life in Manhattan. Ι 11 currently live in the mid-60s on the 12 West Side. I have several concerns with 13 14 this plan and I implore the Federal 15 Highway Administration to reject the 16 CBD Tolling Program as currently 17 proposed by the MTA. A genuine 18 congestion reduction plan would be 19 collaborated upon and jointly proposed 20 by the various city and state agencies 21 beyond the MTA, such as those who 2.2 oversee construction sites, 23 restaurants, sanitation activities, 24 and the plethora of items that 25 contribute to congestion around the

1	city, as well as the roadway
2	authorities and whatnot. These all
3	contribute to congestion, it's not
4	just cars.
5	I'll try to focus my concerns on
6	suggestions that haven't already been
7	made. I'm an ardent supporter of all
8	environmentally conscious measures
9	locally and globally. However, this
10	proposal is a false promise of reduced
11	congestion, especially given the
12	projected single-digit percentage
13	reduction in vehicular use, and it's
14	just a guise for funding the MTA.
15	I'm all for improving our
16	transit infrastructure. New York has
17	the widest transit infrastructure, one
18	of, in the world. But the MTA needs
19	to be first federally audited and to
20	also pursue alternative and stable
21	funding sources, or to get
22	semi-privatized with a private equity
23	infusion or a turnaround investor or
24	maybe Michael Bloomberg should take
25	over and turn it around.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

23

24

25

Here are my concerns: All that
the current proposal is going to do is
further divide New York City,
literally and metaphorically. It's
going to move congestion into Northern
Manhattan, into Queens, and Northern
New Jersey as drivers avoid the
business district.
My biggest concern that I
haven't heard about all night is the
impact to traffic in particular just
north and just south of 60th Street

11 impac 12 north and just south of 60th Street. 13 It's going to create a border within 14 Manhattan, that makes no sense. 15 Especially given the vast majority of 16 Manhattanites -- or Manhattan's 17 residential neighborhoods, excuse me, 18 are north of 60th Street. I'm 19 concerned about the traffic, the noise 20 and the air quality. 21 I also think any comparison to 2.2

other cities implementation of congestion-reducing efforts is disingenuous. In particular, any comparison to Singapore. So if the

1MTA passes muster and the only way is2for citizens to fund the MTA, then we3need to widen the area and decrease4the cost. Widen it to the entire five5boroughs, that should be the6congestion pricing zone. Have you7ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or8Queens or by the airports9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer25service is just as important in		
3need to widen the area and decrease4the cost. Widen it to the entire five5boroughs, that should be the6congestion pricing zone. Have you7ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or8Queens or by the airports9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	1	MTA passes muster and the only way is
4the cost. Widen it to the entire five5boroughs, that should be the6congestion pricing zone. Have you7ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or8Queens or by the airports9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	2	for citizens to fund the MTA, then we
5boroughs, that should be the6congestion pricing zone. Have you7ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or8Queens or by the airports9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	3	need to widen the area and decrease
6congestion pricing zone. Have you7ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or8Queens or by the airports9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	4	the cost. Widen it to the entire five
7ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or Queens or by the airports9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day, but we all know external customer	5	boroughs, that should be the
8 Queens or by the airports 9 MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude 10 your remarks. 11 ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city 12 residents should be exempt and all 13 trucks that support essential services 14 should be exempt. 15 Thank you. 16 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 17 Our next speaker is Lourdes 18 Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin. 19 LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening 20 and thank you for allowing us to have 21 the platform to share our thoughts 22 regarding this congestion pricing. 23 I'm sure everyone has had a long day, 24 but we all know external customer	6	congestion pricing zone. Have you
9MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude10your remarks.11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	7	ever seen traffic in Brooklyn or
<pre>10 your remarks. 11 ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city 12 residents should be exempt and all 13 trucks that support essential services 14 should be exempt. 15 Thank you. 16 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 17 Our next speaker is Lourdes 18 Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin. 19 LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening 20 and thank you for allowing us to have 21 the platform to share our thoughts 22 regarding this congestion pricing. 23 I'm sure everyone has had a long day, 24 but we all know external customer</pre>	8	Queens or by the airports
11ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	9	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
12residents should be exempt and all13trucks that support essential services14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	10	your remarks.
 13 trucks that support essential services 14 should be exempt. 15 Thank you. 16 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 17 Our next speaker is Lourdes 18 Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin. 19 LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening 20 and thank you for allowing us to have 21 the platform to share our thoughts 22 regarding this congestion pricing. 23 I'm sure everyone has had a long day, 24 but we all know external customer 	11	ANONYMOUS SPEAKER 1: All city
14should be exempt.15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	12	residents should be exempt and all
15Thank you.16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	13	trucks that support essential services
16MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	14	should be exempt.
17Our next speaker is Lourdes18Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	15	Thank you.
18 Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin. 19 LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening 20 and thank you for allowing us to have 21 the platform to share our thoughts 22 regarding this congestion pricing. 23 I'm sure everyone has had a long day, 24 but we all know external customer	16	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
19LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening20and thank you for allowing us to have21the platform to share our thoughts22regarding this congestion pricing.23I'm sure everyone has had a long day,24but we all know external customer	17	Our next speaker is Lourdes
 and thank you for allowing us to have the platform to share our thoughts regarding this congestion pricing. I'm sure everyone has had a long day, but we all know external customer 	18	Aquino, to be followed by Sylvia Lin.
 21 the platform to share our thoughts 22 regarding this congestion pricing. 23 I'm sure everyone has had a long day, 24 but we all know external customer 	19	LOURDES AQUINO: Good evening
 regarding this congestion pricing. I'm sure everyone has had a long day, but we all know external customer 	20	and thank you for allowing us to have
 23 I'm sure everyone has had a long day, 24 but we all know external customer 	21	the platform to share our thoughts
24 but we all know external customer	22	regarding this congestion pricing.
	23	I'm sure everyone has had a long day,
25 service is just as important in	24	but we all know external customer
	25	service is just as important in

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 internal customer service. So again, 2 I thank you so much for staying on this late. 3 4 You know, I'm a native New 5 Yorker and I grew up with getting around the city by train or bus. 6 Ι 7 have no problem with the MTA in that regard. However, I have a few 8 concerns that I'd like to share. 9 And 10 after I have listened to other 11 people's opinions, I can understand 12 all sides, right, so there are three 13 sides. Right. So we have the MTA's position on congestion pricing, those 14 15 for congestion pricing, right, and 16 then those who are not for congestion 17 pricing. 18 I'm somebody who makes lemonade 19 out of lemons, so I go with the flow 20 and I try to figure out how to work. 21 Right. All New Yorkers figure that 2.2 out, we face daily obstacles every 23 single day. 24 And I do agree with 25 environmental benefits. I have a

1	daughter and I want the best future
2	for her, and all the other youth as
3	well, they're the ones that are going
4	to save the world. Right. But the \$9
5	to the 23-dollar fee is really I
6	normally don't do these kind of
7	things, I speak in front of people, I
8	have my colleagues I talk with. But
9	for this level, I feel like, you know,
10	what's going to be done is going to be
11	done. Right. And it is good to speak
12	up and that's how, you know, everybody
13	can see each other's sides and how
14	choices affect each other.
15	I lived in Lower Manhattan for
16	40 years. I could understand the
17	traffic issues, I hated it, around
18	Grand Street, it was tremendous.
19	Right. And then, I love bikes. But,
20	you know, the bike lanes came. You
21	know, I heard a couple of people make
22	comments. Then it went two lanes to
23	one lane, I caught myself, not having
24	road rage but a little like you
25	know, they're cutting people off,

1 there's no room. I get it, right, it's normal, we're human. 2 But I moved in 2020, not because 3 4 of the pandemic, but because where I 5 live became extremely dangerous. I grew there in the '80s, in the '90s, I 6 7 never thought I would leave, right, but I had to. And then, you know, 8 Manhattan wasn't as affordable as 9 10 normal, right, I wish I made more 11 money. But, you know, next life, 12 right, maybe I'll become a MTA panel 13 board member like you. 14 But every day, the point is I 15 drive my daughter to school on East 4th Street. I take the BQE. I have 16 17 to get there, to her school, by 8:15, 18 then I have to be at my job by 8:30 in 19 Lower Manhattan right by City Hall. You know, I'm sure somebody will say 20 21 hey, get up earlier and take the train, whatever, you know, everybody 22 23 has an opinion. But if I took the bus 24 or train, which I tried before, from 25 my daughter's school to my job, I

1	don't make it there on time. And I
2	don't want to be one of those
3	employees that create problems.
4	So all I really want to ask all
5	of you, is that please take a I
6	know people say no exemptions, but
7	please take people into like me and
8	working families like me into
9	consideration. Charge us the same fee
10	that you do for the train, to get on
11	the train. My husband takes the
12	train, that's what I want to let you
13	know, every day he takes the train.
14	So we're in support of it, but
15	please and I know that some of you
16	look tired, I can see all the Will,
17	I see he's been looking different
18	ways. You know, I'm on Zoom meetings
19	too, I know when you lose and
20	there's been a lot of talk. But
21	please, all of you, women, men, take
22	into consideration
23	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
24	your remarks.
25	LOURDES AQUINO: hardship.
	L

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 Thank you so much and have a 2 good evening. 3 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 4 Our next speaker is Sylvia Lin, followed by Stefania Cupelova. 5 6 Our next speaker is Stefania 7 Cupelova, followed by Roy. Our next speaker is Roy, 8 9 followed by James Lee. 10 ROY: Hello? 11 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, Roy, please 12 proceed. 13 ROY: I just wanted to say like 14 the 15 billion dollars for capital --15 raised for the capital program, it 16 really goes towards paying for the 17 MTA, which has not been able to keep 18 up with its payments to support its 19 own infrastructure, to support its 20 own -- I mean, look at 2011, you guys 21 made half of what the operating budget 2.2 was just out of -- you can't support 23 yourself out of tolls -- I mean out of 24 fares from the subway. 25 So really, it's all about, you

303

1	know, being able to meet the operating
2	budget without depending on the state,
3	which you often do, to bail you out.
4	And really, what this money is going
5	to go towards, like a lot of people
б	have mentioned before, just things
7	that really we don't need. Repairs
8	that just continues continue to
9	happen every three, five years, ten
10	years. And it really, like the MTA
11	just needs to be re-envisioned,
12	re-imagined, I think. We need a much,
13	much newer more modern system. I
14	don't think the 15 billion dollars is
15	going to do it, what it's going to do
16	is it's going to keep the problems.
17	It's just like patching the problems
18	up.
19	And it's really unfair, I think,
20	for people to be paying that toll, for
21	the, you know, the working families
22	especially to be paying that. You
23	know. Because one way or another,
24	we're going to pay for it, whether
25	it's the tolls or it's through the

304

1	state subsidies that you guys get,
2	through the federal moneys you guys
3	get. One way or another, we're paying
4	for it. And now we're paying twice
5	for it, it's ridiculous. It's
б	ridiculous. I don't think it's fair
7	at all.
8	I think the no-action
9	alternatives should take place instead
10	until a better plan. And also, like
11	coming out of the pandemic, come on.
12	Like after two years of being hammered
13	by the pandemic and now you guys are
14	going to introduce this plan that's
15	going to take jobs from people, from
16	the taxis, from the Ubers, that's
17	going to it's just disastrous.
18	Disastrous timing, horrible timing.
19	And that's my time. Thank you.
20	And thank you for sticking around
21	until 10:00 at night. It's crazy.
22	You guys are crazy.
23	Thank you.
24	MR. WOJNAR: Thank you.
25	Our next person, the 400th

305

1	person to sign up, is James Lee, to be
2	followed by Jeremy Zaida.
3	JAMES LEE: Good evening. Jimmy
4	Lee. I'm a resident of Jersey City,
5	New Jersey. You may have recently
б	seen that the New Jersey Turnpike
7	proposes a five billion-dollar
8	widening of the New Jersey Turnpike
9	extension that runs from Newark
10	through Jersey City to the Holland
11	Tunnel. Here in Jersey City and
12	Hudson County, opposition to this
13	project is strong and widespread
14	because the region is already full of
15	dangerous, polluting cut-through
16	traffic and it would be preposterous
17	to funnel additional traffic to Hudson
18	County and New York City.
19	In fact, with the support of the
20	broad coalition of local community
21	organizations, the cities of Hoboken
22	and Jersey City both recently
23	unanimously passed resolutions
24	opposing this terrible project.
25	Regarding taxes, the residents of

1 Hudson County already pay a heavy and 2 burdensome tax. 3 While we are an economically 4 vibrant and diverse region, we also suffer from some of the worst air 5 quality in New Jersey due to the 6 7 immense amount of cut-through traffic, including truck traffic that is headed 8 to or from the Lincoln and Holland 9 10 Tunnels. 11 The American Lung Association 12 rates our air quality an F. This 13 pollution, the asthma bills, learning 14 loss suffered from the particulate 15 pollution, as well as the related road 16 dangers are already an unfair tax on our communities. And so, with that 17 18 bit of context, I would like to 19 express strong and full support for 20 swift implementation of congestion 21 pricing. 2.2 I do want to express a few 23 concerns. I am concerned about the 24 lack of improvements to good 25 alternatives for crossing the Hudson

River. The Path Train schedules on
nights and weekends are a running
local joke. While the Lincoln
Tunnel's dedicated bus lane is the
most successful in the entire United
States, it only serves the morning
weekday commuters. And the Holland
Tunnel currently has no bus lanes, and
realistically would also require NYC
DOT to coordinate with New Jersey
Transit on usage of bus stops and
planning of routes.
I would also like to revisit
allocating a ten-percent share of

revenue not only to Metro-North and Long Island Rail Road, but also to New Jersey Transit and improve Path service. Last, I'm worried that if congestion pricing provided enough revenue but did not reduce traffic enough, I worry that the effort would end there. I urge that the effort would continue to truly have an impact on vehicle miles traveled within this Central Business District.

1	In Hudson County, a majority of
2	which do not commute by car, I believe
3	are strong supporters of congestion
4	pricing as is. I think if you
5	reconsider the problem a problem
6	and not just a New York State problem,
7	congestion pricing would be even more
8	of a no-brainer and a sell to the
9	region.
10	Thank you for your time.
11	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
12	The next speaker is Bessi Ng,
13	followed by Sylvia Lin.
14	The next speaker is Sylvia Lin,
15	followed by Jeremy Zaida.
16	SYLVIA LIN: Hi. Can everyone
17	hear me?
18	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can hear you.
19	SYLVIA LIN: Hi. I'm Sylvia
20	Lin. I disagree with the tolling
21	program vehicles entering
22	Manhattan. I think it's a terrible
23	idea and I hope we can overrule this
24	decision.
25	I've lived in Manhattan my whole

309

1	life, I moved to Brooklyn. I still
2	commute into Manhattan. I was always
3	a public transportation girl, I ride a
4	bike and now I own a car only because
5	one reason. I find public
б	transportation unsafe due to the
7	pandemic and, you know, let's not
8	forget the bad service that's ongoing,
9	work and detours on the weekend. You
10	know, the only benefit I really see is
11	the MTA benefiting from this. You
12	know, I don't really see any, you
13	know, goals for anyone else other than
14	the MTA benefiting from this.
15	I think the MTA should really
16	focus on people not paying the ride or
17	people who are I should really say
18	maybe MTA should focus on bringing
19	riders back by making it cleaner,
20	safer and a quicker way to travel.
21	Another reason why I start owning a
22	car now is not because I have money to
23	afford it, because it's easier to
24	travel with, right, it's safer to
25	travel with. You know, MTA is making

1	it a lot more transportation-wise.
2	But in terms of getting from one
3	district to another, it takes forever.
4	So that's definitely not another way
5	to travel, right.
6	And when we look at pollution
7	problem, I mean, we're moving towards
8	hybrid and electrical cars within the
9	years or so, right, so why can't we
10	look at that direction? If we're
11	looking at the traffic issues right
12	now, the number of vehicles on the
13	road, it's really the grid line that's
14	created on the road that's making
15	these traffic happening. And, you
16	know, extra bike lanes added and I
17	think that's the congestion part.
18	And I honestly think traveling
19	should be a choice, it really
20	shouldn't be just us focusing on just
21	the MTA. You should have a choice of
22	how you travel; you can bike, you can
23	drive, you can take the MTA. I still
24	take the MTA regardless.
25	So that's my that's all I got

1 to say. Thank you. 2 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 3 We've reached the final two 4 speakers on the list. After they've been called, we will call the names of 5 6 all speakers who we previously called, 7 but did not speak yet. If you've joined the Zoom under a name that is 8 different from the one you used when 9 10 you signed up to speak, please 11 identify yourself in the Q&A function. 12 You may also request to speak 13 anonymously. 14 Our next speaker is Jeremy 15 Zaida, followed by Alpha Bah. 16 Our next speaker is Alpha Bah. 17 You may unmute and begin your 18 remarks. 19 Please unmute and begin your 20 remarks. 21 Alpha, if you're unable to unmute yourself, we will be going to 2.2 23 the next speaker. 24 We have now called all the 25 speakers once and will call those who

Г

1	haven't spoken yet a second time.
2	Our next speaker is Senator
3	James Skoufis.
4	Our next speaker is Beatriz
5	Bofill.
6	Michael Smith.
7	Jonathan Peterson.
8	Gil Franco.
9	Andrew Fine.
10	Jonathan Blair.
11	Daniel Hernandez.
12	Kay Cardona.
13	Frank Tufano.
14	Michael Adler.
15	Ross Perlin.
16	Silvano Ferrin.
17	Tommy Rutkiewicz.
18	Jennifer Barretta.
19	Again, if you have heard your
20	name called but you've joined the Zoom
21	under a name that is different from
22	the one you used when you signed up to
23	speak, please identify yourself in the
24	Q&A Function.
25	You may also request to speak

1	anonymously.
2	Gilda Aronson.
3	Anderson Blackman.
4	Fred English.
5	Nicole Nurse.
6	Isaac Perez.
7	Joshua Bienstock.
8	Michael Murray.
9	Isabella Rieke.
10	Anthony Nichols.
11	Vladimir Malinsky.
12	Henry Kim.
13	Daniel Geary.
14	Gregory Bishop.
15	Sonia Figueroa.
16	Suzette Mcleod.
17	Israel Kaufman.
18	Dana Dennis.
19	Chris Collins.
20	Sharon Lee.
21	Henry Schaier.
22	Christopher Colon.
23	Cindy Patterson.
24	JeanDarcel Michel.
25	Lauren Secular.

1 Chris Doyle. 2 John Chamberlin. 3 DJ. 4 DJ, you may unmute and begin 5 your remarks. 6 DJ: Hello? 7 MS. FLAX: We can hear you. Hi. So yes, to chime in on 8 DJ: discussion, I think the congestion 9 10 pricing is a tough bit, because I 11 drive for a living as well, and I feel 12 this will create a tale of two cities where essentially those who live in 13 Manhattan who could afford to live in 14 Manhattan or those who can afford to 15 16 travel will not be bothered it, and those of us who struggle will 17 18 basically won't be able to have a 19 living or simply travel throughout 20 Manhattan. 21 Some may believe why don't you 2.2 just get a education and get a great 23 job. But between my wife and I, we 24 have four degrees. Three bachelor's 25 and a master's, and we have a child in

1	Far Rockaway and we're expecting a
2	second. So it's not simply about, you
3	know, education leads to affordability
4	due to great job opportunity. That's
5	not always the case for everyone.
6	I enter into the driving
7	industry thinking it was going to be a
8	temporary thing. I left supply chain
9	major with budget management, I was
10	working with one of the biggest
11	cosmetic companies in the world. And
12	yet, as I mentioned, I joined this
13	thinking it was temporary, but I've
14	been driving for six years. We're hit
15	with so many high costs on the
16	pandemic, my cost of gas doubled. The
17	tolls. I pay three times as much for
18	registering my vehicle than my wife
19	does. And I have to do it yearly,
20	where she has to do it every two
21	years.
22	So honestly, I'm pretty sure
23	somebody else mentioned that's my
24	baby crying in the background. I'm
25	pretty sure others have mentioned

316

1	that, you know, they paid into the MTA
2	system multiple times through the 2.75
3	that they have to pay I forget the
4	name of it per ride and then we're
5	also asked to do this again, which is
6	what \$17 or \$24, that's astronomical.
7	And people are just trying to have an
8	honest living.
9	And I believe it shouldn't be
10	as the previous person mentioned, it
11	shouldn't be a forced decision of
12	whether or not you take the MTA or
13	not, I think it should be an option.
14	And if the MTA's failing, then it's
15	really the MTA's problem and they need
16	to restructure their business. If MAC
17	is failing, Apple isn't forced to
18	conjugate to the business of MAC. So
19	if the industry is failing, they need
20	to replan, restructure and revamp
21	itself.
22	That's my time.
23	MS. FLAX: Thank you.
24	Next on the list of speakers who
25	have not commented yet:

1	Ka	at Harley.
2	Re	enee Kinsella.
3	Xı	lepeng Pang.
4	Da	avid Tenenbaum.
5	J	inah Lim.
6	Au	astin Celestin.
7	M	ichael Gross.
8	Ch	nristopher Gomez.
9	Ма	aria Del Pilar.
10	Je	ennifer Harvey.
11	M	ichael Dumas.
12	Ia	an Robinson.
13	A	lexander Frank.
14	We	endy Pincus.
15	Eı	cica Levin.
16	Fe	elicia Sparkman.
17	Eı	ric Martz.
18	Qu	anda Francis.
19	Τe	ensae Andargachew.
20	Ja	ames Ofalo.
21	Ma	aritza De Leon.
22	Du	inton Black.
23	Cl	nayse Pena.
24	Ta	ai Lau.
25	Ha	armanpreet Singh.

1	Steve Neeren.
2	David Stern.
3	Richard Calabro.
4	Frederick Courvoisier.
5	Tuhin Khan.
6	Wassim Rikabi.
7	Tim Schnurr.
8	MR. WOJNAR: Jessica Guity.
9	Murtaza Munir.
10	Jeffrey Zack.
11	Sumiko Ito.
12	Joel Antonio Cespedes Rodriguez.
13	Jon Lindenbaum.
14	Milwood Hughes.
15	Jesus Urena.
16	Anthony Duran.
17	Malik Francois.
18	Christopher Pierro.
19	Sean Gerlis.
20	Tiffany Zhang.
21	Deno Lufo.
22	Stephen Burke.
23	Roland Levin.
24	Robert Schweit.
25	Arlene Curinga.

1	Judi Edwards.
2	Marcel Kaganovskaya.
3	Gerald Adames.
4	Krzysztof Klewinowski.
5	Ranjeet Singh.
6	John Samoilis.
7	Abdelkader Frikha.
8	John Damato.
9	Bryce Shuman.
10	Octavia Williams.
11	Joel Samuel.
12	Daysi Cuevas.
13	Mukul Biswas.
14	Abdul Wadud.
15	Anika Richman.
16	Marietta Viera.
17	Sandra Fleming.
18	Neal Williams.
19	Robert Arnone.
20	Seydou Sangare.
21	Ibrahim Sedrak.
22	Hassan Ali.
23	Johny Smith.
24	L. Medina.
25	Uzma Gul.

1	AnnMarie Carbonneau.
2	Edgar Rodriguez.
3	Joseph Sutkowi.
4	Howard Spector.
5	Susan Lee.
6	Mary Ann Ceron.
7	Stephen Kalaj.
8	Andrew Otoole.
9	Jason Seo.
10	Donald Davis.
11	Neil Cooper.
12	Reva Ambrose.
13	Daniel Feldman.
14	Daniel Tainow.
15	Jaspal Sidhu.
16	Bill Feinberg.
17	Sheldon Sud.
18	Jim Reyes.
19	Imran Khan.
20	Stuart Keller.
21	Jean Hahn.
22	Rey M.
23	Patricia McSharry.
24	Matthew Hopkins.
25	Andrew Krug.

1	Devon Edwards.
2	Ray Dries.
3	Kabir Javaid.
4	Christina Santos.
5	Thomas Maguire.
6	Martin Weinberg.
7	Tom La Guidice.
8	Alex Shehovsov.
9	Steven Kent Abraham.
10	Joseph Labetti.
11	MS. FLAX: If you hear your name
12	called or if you had joined the Zoom
13	under a name that is different from
14	the one you used when you signed up to
15	speak, please identify yourself if the
16	Q&A function.
17	Our next speaker is Jesus Urena,
18	followed by Giovannia Esquivel.
19	Jesus Urena we're trying to
20	promote you to speaker. Please
21	accept. You joined, you should be
22	able to unmute yourself and begin your
23	remarks.
24	JESUS URENA: Okay. Perfect.
25	I'm an individual and I lived in

322

1	New York approximately 40-something
2	years and I find it very disturbing
3	that the MTA would be in charge of
4	something like this. It seems like
5	it's somewhat a money grab, like
6	everybody else is speaking.
7	I understand we're trying to
8	protect the environment. But at the
9	same token, it's only the people that
10	have vehicles that are being punished
11	for this. I don't make a lot of
12	money. But whatever little money I
13	had, I was able to purchase a vehicle.
14	I live in a two-fare zone in Queens
15	Village, New York, and the busing
16	system, the MTA, has literally taken
17	over the roadway, as well as
18	bicyclists. But yet, the motor
19	vehiclists are responsible for
20	maintaining the roadways.
21	DOT has failed to maintain
22	proper roadways for vehicles, bus, and
23	bicyclists. There's no one ticketing
24	these bicyclists that's going the
25	opposite direction, going out of their

1	way to get into accidents with motor
2	vehiclists. But yet, the motor
3	vehiclists are the ones with the
4	burden.
5	This is really a burden on every
6	class citizen in New York City.
7	You've strangled New York to a point
8	where everybody's leaving New York due
9	to the nickel and dime-ing of
10	everything that we have in New York.
11	MTA, you're at fault for wasting the
12	funds that you received. You've been
13	given a bailout from the federal
14	government during the pandemic. You
15	still received funds from everybody
16	that was getting monthly passes during
17	the pandemic.
18	You failed to maintain the
19	subway system cleanliness, you allow
20	the homeless to live in there. To all
21	my constituents and to all my regular
22	citizens of New York City need to
23	understand, all you people, the MTA,
24	the DOT and also you, the federal DOT
25	is responsible for this.

And I leave it at that. We need
to change who we elect into office.
Thank you.
MS. FLAX: Thank you.
We are currently at number 200
on our list of speakers and we'll
continue to call the list. If you
would like to speak but have not heard
your name called yet, please indicate
that in the Q&A function. Again, if
you're waiting to speak please
identify yourself in the Q&A function.
Robert Aracena.
Richard Catalano.
Ciro Luno.
Naomi Pemberton.
Prakash Parmar.
Aliza Gregory.
Shane Harris.
Robert Bolowsky.
Thomas Neubauer.
Angel Rodriguez.
Michael Torres.
Isabel Hernandez.
Mark Berger.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

Γ

1	Angel Paredes.
2	T'Wana Denard.
3	Konstantin Shushkovsky.
4	Kofi Afriyie.
5	Andy Wong.
6	Carolyn Davis.
7	Anonymous Karim.
8	Sergei Lishchenko.
9	Erick Pinto.
10	Alphonso Anderson.
11	Seth Doby.
12	Grace Marrero.
13	Dario Cremades.
14	Enrique Quezada.
15	Cheryl Boyland.
16	Karen Laureano.
17	Joseph Muto.
18	Joseph, you may unmute yourself
19	and begin your remarks.
20	JOSEPH MUTO: Hello, hello. Can
21	you hear me?
22	MS. FLAX: Yes, we can.
23	JOSEPH MUTO: Hi, everyone.
24	First of all, I just want to thank you
25	for enduring this long marathon. I'll

1	try to keep it quick. I just want to
2	tell you guys to stay strong, don't
3	give into the car fetishes. I hear
4	people complaining here that these
5	policies are punishing drivers. I say
б	good, they should be punished.
7	New York is a town that should
8	belong to pedestrians, cyclists, and
9	public transit riders. That is how
10	the vast, vast majority of this city
11	gets around and the policies should
12	favor those people. If I had it my
13	way, I would go even further than this
14	policy, I would ban private cars
15	entirely from all of Manhattan. Look
16	how nice the 14th Street busway is.
17	That's wonderful, you should be doing
18	that all over the city. I don't know
19	why you haven't expanded that yet, but
20	I'm hoping that when congestion
21	pricing comes into effect, that New
22	York City will be like that. You see
23	buses moving quickly, you see
24	pedestrians crossing streets, they're
25	not afraid of getting mowed down by

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

Г

1	some lunatic in a private car. I
2	think that's wonderful, that's what
3	the city should be.
4	I live in Bay Ridge. I actually
5	own a car. I don't think I've ever
6	driven it into Lower Manhattan.
7	There's no need to do that, we have
8	wonderful public transportation here.
9	I saw my Congressman Nicole
10	Malliotakis spoke, I just want her to
11	know that she doesn't speak for me.
12	She's wrong, Bay Ridge everyone I
13	talk to in Bay Ridge supports this
14	policy, I think people are onboard
15	with it.
16	All that said, if we do grant
17	you guys this power, I would say
18	there's also maybe a new
19	responsibility on your end as well.
20	Please, dear God, fix the trains, fix
21	the buses. They should be fast, they
22	should be safe, they should be clean.
23	I live on the R train, I take it all
24	the time. I like taking the train, I
25	prefer taking the train to driving.

1 But it's -- you know, it's slow, it's 2 kind of a joke. 3 So fix it, that's all I ask. 4 But, you know, other than that, just stay the course, push this thing 5 6 through. The whole city is counting 7 on it, it's going to make the city a better place to live. 8 9 So thank you very much. 10 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 11 We'll continue calling names 12 from the list. If you haven't heard 13 your name called and want to speak and 14 have not already indicated that to us 15 in the Q&A function, please do let us 16 know in the Q&A function. Sandra Flores. 17 18 Ally Mohamed. 19 Richard Osman. Paul Mankabadi. 20 Andres Canot. 21 2.2 Thomas Santana. 23 Yan Gershkovch. 24 Elizabeth Currey. 25 John Buckholz.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	Ahmad Saeed.
2	Aglaia Davis.
3	Ralph Saro.
4	Dan Ancito.
5	Heron Douglas.
6	Steven Omeis.
7	Margaret Basileo.
8	Raghunandan Ankolekar.
9	Susan R.
10	Vijay Nyack.
11	Tobias Russo.
12	Robert Gilpin.
13	Tyrone Murray.
14	Antonio Cerqueira.
15	Michal Samuels.
16	Rafael Santos.
17	Jessica Jean-Baptiste.
18	Rafael Salazar.
19	Geraldine Fredericks.
20	Michele Sarno.
21	Dameanna Johnson.
22	Luis Gamboa.
23	Rodney Carter.
24	Jeffeey Tuller.
25	Ira Gershenhorn.

330

1	Atta Panyin Young.
2	Theresa Collins.
3	Felix Ottenwalder.
4	Robert Last.
5	Flori P.
6	Mathos Sangare.
7	Judith Dahill.
8	Lisa Mangal.
9	Marvin Lowe.
10	Patrick Mclaughlin.
11	Dina Ruiz.
12	Eric Bell.
13	Ibrahima Barry.
14	Douglas Gordon.
15	Basia Osowski.
16	Jonelle Wright.
17	Jamal Moe.
18	Christine Negra.
19	Akinwole Killanin.
20	Arthur Keeler.
21	Kathryn Tannert Niang.
22	Kathryn, you may unmute yourself
23	and begin your remarks.
24	Kathryn, you may unmute yourself
25	and begin your remarks.

1 You appear to be unmuted, but we 2 can't hear you. We'll have to come 3 back to you. You might want to try 4 changing -- we can see you. Do you 5 want to try speaking? 6 KATHRYN TANNERT NIANG: Can you 7 hear me? MS. FLAX: Yes. Now we can hear 8 9 you. 10 KATHRYN TANNERT NIANG: You hear 11 me? 12 MS. FLAX: Yes, we can. 13 KATHRYN TANNERT NIANG: Okay. 14 Thank you for including me. I know 15 this is very late. I signed up. I am 16 a member of the district. I'm a cyclist. I have been a resident of 17 18 the Lower East Side for more than 40 19 years. I am also a driver of a 20 vehicle, and I feel very strongly that 21 your plan is incomplete. 2.2 I was very disappointed with the 23 presentation this evening, which I 24 felt there was a lot of gaps in the 25 information that was -- would be very

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	helpful to me. But I feel, right now,
2	that your approach to this is a new
3	form of redlining, which will
4	disproportionately proportionately
5	impact residents of the district.
б	Congestion is not the problem of
7	my neighborhood. It's not the problem
8	of people who live and reside and have
9	businesses below 60th Street in
10	Manhattan. It is the problem of the
11	people who come in here. I live in
12	on the Lower East Side and I see all
13	of the cars who come in from New
14	Jersey on Saturday you know, on
15	Friday and Saturday night to go to
16	dinner, to go to clubs.
17	I do not have a place to park in
18	my own neighborhoods. I've already
19	moved my car to Queens, and your plan
20	doesn't even allow me to understand
21	whether or not I would be subject to
22	congestion pricing going over the
23	Queensboro Bridge.
24	The your plan is incomplete.
25	For all of the different scenarios

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1	that you proposed this evening, you
2	did not, you know, really come up with
3	scenarios for ordinary New Yorkers who
4	live in this district who might have
5	to contend with that congestion
6	pricing.
7	I wholly reject it as something
8	that is oppressive to me as a
9	long-time resident who has already
10	you know, a civil servant living in
11	New York, serving the people of New
12	York, paying taxes through the nose,
13	local, state and federal. But you
14	would impose more tax on me for me to
15	have a car, why shouldn't I have a
16	car? Why should I not be able to have
17	a car to go places around the country
18	where public transportation will not
19	currently take me? It's absurd.
20	I should be able to live here
21	and enjoy having a vehicle, enjoy
22	being able to park wherever I need to
23	park, and not have to compete with
24	people who are coming from outside the
25	city. Why should this

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1 MS. FLAX: Please complete your 2 remark. 3 KATHRYN TANNERT NIANG: -- be 4 imposed on me? 5 MS. FLAX: Thank you. 6 George Pilieri. 7 Bhairavi Desai. BHAIRAVI DESAI: Good evening. 8 9 My name is Bhairavi Desai. I'm the 10 executive director of the New York Taxi Workers Alliance. We are a proud 11 12 organization of over 25,000 taxi and 13 FHV drivers, and we're really offended by the fact that your own report says 14 15 there are going to be massive job 16 losses for this workforce. And yet, 17 you have not recommended exemptions 18 for drivers in all of these scenarios, 19 you know, you're going to upend the 20 lives of one of the largest 21 workforces. In fact, the biggest private sector workforce in the State 2.2 23 of New York. A workforce that is 24 predominately immigrant and is already 25 on the edges of the economy.

335

1	Fundamentally, what this comes
2	down to is you're saying to an entire
3	group of drivers that when we're in
4	the middle of the pandemic and, you
5	know, the subways and the buses aren't
б	running, drivers are good enough to
7	risk their lives and serve the public.
8	But now when you need money, you're
9	willing to risk them and leave them
10	pretty much destitute.
11	The idea that your solution that
12	you would waive a 70-dollar bus
13	driver's exam is just so incredibly
14	insulting to a workforce that works
15	incredibly hard, serves a million
16	people every single day, puts their
17	lives on the job, they're 30 more
18	likely to be killed on this job, 80
19	times more likely to be robbed on this
20	job, they deserve to be treated with
21	dignity and respect and their labor
22	deserves to be valued and recognized
23	as central to the transportation
24	network of our city.
25	Having said that, you also must

1	recognize yellow cab drivers have been
2	paying a congestion fee, a 50 cents
3	per trip since the year 2009. Since
4	2019, they've been paying an
5	additional \$2.50. That's \$3 as of
6	today. On Uber and Lyft trips,
7	there's \$2.75.
8	Your own report says that the
9	companies would be all right, but it's
10	the drivers that would face massive
11	job losses. This industry has still
12	not recovered. More than half,
13	60 percent of the cabs are not even
14	back on the streets yet. People have
15	high debts on the medallion that
16	they're still trying to pay off, while
17	only 11 percent of Uber and Lyft cars
18	are not back on the streets yet. Each
19	driver is making 41 percent less trips
20	today than pre-pandemic and they get
21	paid by the trip, not by the hour.
22	You must go back to the drawing
23	board. Drivers need to be exempted,
24	you cannot put this on their backs.
25	They deserve to be treated with

1 dignity and your plan does not do 2 that. 3 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. As a reminder, this is the 4 5 second call for speakers who were 6 unable to speak when their name was 7 first called. If you would like to 8 speak, please identify yourself in the 9 Q&A. 10 Kate Slevin. 11 David Flaherty. 12 Raul Rivera. 13 Paul White. Golam Talukder. 14 15 Drew S. 16 Samuel Pan. 17 Don S. 18 Eric Bischoff. 19 Kathy Francis. 20 Lincoln Palmer. 21 Ivan Ventura. 22 MR. WOJNAR: Go ahead, Ivan. 23 IVAN VENTURA: Hey, how you guys 24 doing today? Definitely some of you 25 guys definitely look tired.

1	I'm a driver in New York City.
2	I've been doing this for, I think too
3	long now, maybe going on I started
4	in '08 driving Uber and Lyft. I've
5	done over 30,000 trips in New York.
б	My argument is very simple. You
7	guys are not thinking about the
8	drivers. You guys, at the beginning
9	of this, during the pandemic when the
10	MTA shut down, you guys were
11	encouraging yellow cabs and TLC
12	drivers to come out and move all these
13	other people when you guys shut down.
14	So at that point, we're essential.
15	Now, we ain't even that. We're way
16	less than essential drivers than
17	anything.
18	You know, my biggest concern is
19	you guys have gotten over a billion
20	dollars since 2019, open up your
21	books. Let us see where the money
22	went. You know, if you guys want to
23	start trimming the fat, you guys got
24	to start trimming the fat within the
25	MTA because you guys don't know how to

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

Г

339

1	budget your money for anything.
2	If I failed in my business, I
3	would have to move on and start
4	something else. You guys have to let
5	an independent contractor come in and
6	run you guys to profitability because
7	you guys have no idea what the value
8	of a dollar is.
9	Besides that, let me let you
10	guys know that that e-mail on waiving
11	\$70 for FHV drivers who lose their
12	jobs and become bus drivers, that's
13	great. What about the older FHV
14	drivers who don't have GEDs or don't
15	have high school diplomas, what are
16	you going to do with them? You want
17	them to clean the buses, the MTA, the
18	train stations. Maybe you guys do
19	need the help, but where's the money
20	going to come from? You guys have no
21	money.
22	You know, what you guys failed
23	to realize is that over a 16-month
24	span when the recession for drivers
25	started, nine drivers committed

340

1	suicide. You guys are leading the way
2	for more drivers to lose their job,
3	not know how to provide food for their
4	families and eventually some might
5	commit suicide.
б	You guys have to go back to the
7	drawing board and figure it out. If
8	you guys can't do it with over the
9	billion of dollars that we contributed
10	to you guys, you guys ain't going to
11	be able to do it with \$17, \$23. It
12	doesn't matter what number you put.
13	You know, you guys increased the
14	tolls. I live in Staten Island, I pay
15	three tolls before I ever get to the
16	city. Imagine what happens when the
17	\$23 hike comes in. You guys have to
18	look at us and understand that during
19	the pandemic we've delivered over
20	53 million meals for free, basically.
21	You guys, TLC paid us. We delivered
22	53 million meals. At that time
23	MR. WOJNAR: Please conclude
24	your remarks. Thank you.
25	Muhammad Bilal.

1	Joseph Toronto.
2	Jose Paulino.
3	John Banzer.
4	John Banzer?
5	JOHN BANZER: Can you hear me?
б	MR. WOJNAR: Please go ahead.
7	JOHN BANZER: Hi, how are you.
8	My name is John R. Banzer. I'm a
9	running candidate for governor and
10	I've been very upset with what has
11	gone on throughout the pandemic.
12	As a mentally ill person, I
13	watched my contemporaries be stuffed
14	in the corpse bridges and my other
15	contemporaries be worked to death.
16	And I'm staring at restaurant boxes
17	right now, which are very little more
18	than just a rat parade. I'm
19	sitting outside of the Music Inn,
20	which is a landmark place for I, as a
21	comedian by the way, they made
22	comedy illegal during the pandemic,
23	but it was allowed for bands to go on.
24	I watched my business collapse
25	from a psychiatric facility before the

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

1 pandemic	started and got into theater
2 March of	2020, so I've been it's
3 been a ha	ard road. So you got to know
4 this, I	can't put my tools on the
5 train be	cause I had to live at my
6 parents a	at 32 because I'm broken now.
7 I'I	m trying to get back into art
8 and this	is the only functional part
9 of thera	py I have. And with this
10 congestio	on charge, I can't come into
11 the city	and do little things around
12 the theat	ter so I can barely keep my
13 head abo	ve water. And I've watched
14 people no	ot come back and I will do
15 anything	and treat anybody who tries
16 to take 1	more money out of my pocket as
17 a hostile	e enemy.
18 I I	love doing comedy. I love
19 performin	ng art, I love helping
20 doing	all these people I love
21 driving m	my friends home when they're
22 drunk.	That's something I also have a
23 right to	do with a car.
24 Th.	is is a money grab in so many
25 areas be	cause I take my friends home

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	and I'll get a whole bunch of them to
2	come here and tell you how many of
3	them we got home safely. But I can't
4	do that when I have to pay \$120 a week
5	to just go and express myself freely.
б	So I got to let you know that
7	this is a non-starter from anybody on
8	the island because then I'm trapped.
9	This isn't the peninsula. I don't
10	care what the Supreme Court rules.
11	Oh, and by the way, what color
12	is the first woman that's going to be
13	arrested for not paying to go to work,
14	that's my biggest concern. Who goes
15	to jail for not paying to go to work?
16	Is it going to be one of you guys who
17	had \$90,000 just waived away, you
18	know, no problem, keep your pension.
19	I'm never paying any money to go
20	do art in the city, so you're going to
21	have to contend with every single
22	artist and we love doing what we're
23	doing and we commute hundreds of
24	thousands of miles just to come
25	entertain and make people laugh, for

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

nothing a lot of the times. 1 2 I really need you to understand 3 that there's a lot more in danger than 4 what's on paper. It's the ancillary things that make this city inherently 5 6 valuable. Why where there's more 7 languages spoken in Queens than anywhere else on earth and we wonder 8 9 why so many new words pop up around 10 here. That's what's in danger and I'm 11 not going to take it. We're not going 12 to pay a dime and you're going to have 13 to send an army to come take me to 14 jail for not paying, come try and do 15 this. 16 Thank you for your time. Please 17 have a good night. 18 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 19 The next speaker is Raul Rivera. 20 RAUL RIVERA: Good evening, can 21 you hear me? 2.2 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. 23 RAUL RIVERA: Good evening. My 24 name is Raul Rivera. I'm a native New 25 Yorker. I'm a New York City TLC

1 driver and I oppose the congestion 2 pricing. 3 I'm 52 years old. When I was a 4 young teenager, I worked for various law firms in the city. I did my 5 deliveries on foot and I know my city. 6 7 I know Manhattan. I was born in the Bronx but I worked all my life in 8 Manhattan. 9 10 I see all the streets that have 11 been closed. I'm 52 years old. I see 12 street after street after street being 13 closed. If you keep closing streets, 14 you're going to get congestion. 15 I'm ordering all elected 16 officials to stop saying that we have 17 a congestion problem. It's obvious 18 that we're going to have one if you 19 continue to close the streets. It's a 20 overreach not only to go and try to 21 put a toll on one or two bridges, you went and got all four bridges. 2.2 23 It's a job-killer. It's going 24 to decimate the taxi industry. Listen to the director from Taxi Workers 25

1	Alliance she said it I mean, she
2	couldn't say it any better than
3	myself, it's a job-killer. You have
4	to understand that.
5	I was at a rally today at 42nd
6	Street and Park Avenue. They kept
7	talking about safety, how is it going
8	to be safe, it's going to be safe.
9	Pedestrians are going to be safe. We
10	have to educate the New Yorker how to
11	cross the street.
12	They try to use safety for
13	everything. For safety, we're going
14	to start taxing you, we're going to
15	take your money. I say no to
16	congestion pricing today, tomorrow,
17	forever.
18	We're sending money to other
19	countries when that money could be
20	used here. So I ask you guys, reach
21	out to the Biden of Brooklyn and have
22	the Biden of Brooklyn call the Biden
23	of Washington and tell him that we
24	need the money here. Stop sending
25	money to other countries, stop

1 stealing from the drivers here, the 2 workers here. 3 Again, we oppose congestion 4 pricing. 5 Thank you for your time. 6 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 7 A reminder, if you have joined the Zoom under a name that is 8 9 different from the one you used when 10 you signed up to speak or if you did 11 not sign up to speak but would like 12 to, please identify yourself in the 13 Q&A function. Austin Pferd. 14 Kendra Hems. 15 16 Josef B. 17 Tess Harkin. 18 Todd Maisel. 19 Dorothy DiLullo. 20 Al Al. 21 Borislav Borisov. 2.2 Joseph Tedeschi. 23 Shirelle Nix McKay. 24 Tom Fox. 25 Touhami Benmessaoud.

1 Lavicke Quincy Jones. 2 Shmuel Avital. 3 Yuki Endo. 4 YUKI ENDO: Yeah. 5 MR. WOJNAR: Please proceed, we can hear you. 6 7 YUKI ENDO: I oppose congestion pricing. I oppose congestion pricing 8 because they still adding -- already 9 10 have to pay toll. And they still 11 adding other -- propose toll for MTA 12 and The Port Authority of New York New 13 Jersey of Bridges and Tunnel -- the bridges. Also if -- fire trucks, 14 15 ambulance, law enforcement vehicle --16 I should not pay toll to access Manhattan, including the police 17 18 responding, tow trucks and then --19 also should not pay the toll either. 20 Nothing -- has to pay toll to 21 access each other but to go into the city -- going to be longer. 2.2 23 Congestion pricing -- my vehicle 24 -- for the first responder responding. 25 Also congestion pricing on New York

1 City DOT -- tow your cars delay to 2 public buses. 3 Congestion pricing -- for you 4 authority workers -- bus has to access bus for the business. 5 6 I do not support any non-MTA 7 commuter buses, including the charter buses from out of New York City have 8 9 to pay toll and any of Bridges and 10 Tunnel own by the MTA will also 11 decrease also DOT. And if I have --12 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. We're nearing the end of our 13 14 second call for speakers who were 15 unable to speak when their name was 16 first called. Again, if you would 17 like to speak please identify yourself 18 had the Q&A. 19 Kamol Sawar. 20 Adam Phillips. 21 Christopher Sanders. 2.2 Zaire Baptiste. 23 Tom Kaczorowski. 24 John Law. 25 Kawas Tarigan.

In Re CBDTP Congestion Pricing Program Environmental Assessment Public Hearing August 25, 2022

1	Megan Dyer.
2	Jasmine Vasquez.
3	MD Hussain.
4	Greyson Paris.
5	Shawn Johnson Jr.
6	Harry Malakoff.
7	Nana Ampofo.
8	Morgan Adzi.
9	Ahmad Ali.
10	Tamekia Flowers-Ball.
11	Jamaal King.
12	Danny Sena.
13	Evelyn David.
14	Joseph Leiding.
15	Alexis Bruno.
16	Jenny Lee.
17	Sam Streeter.
18	Charlene Burke.
19	Jay Erlich.
20	Avi Bortnick.
21	Mika White.
22	Ronald Simoncini.
23	Ned Dey.
24	Edward P.
25	Ari Aronowitz.

1 Stefania Cupelova. 2 Bessie Ng. 3 Alpha Bah. 4 Alpha, if you're there, you can 5 unmute and proceed. ALPHA BAH: I'm having trouble 6 7 with my internet. Can you guys hear 8 me? 9 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can hear 10 you. 11 ALPHA BAH: Oh. Perfect. 12 Okay. I have a little concern, 13 okay, so I'm looking at the panel, I 14 think this congestion is a scheme, is 15 a redlining. Definitely, it's racist. I'm looking at the panel, all I'm 16 17 seeing is descendant of European 18 American. All right. I don't see no 19 Asian American on the panel, I don't 20 see it. I don't see no African 21 American on the panel. Maybe there's -- I don't --2.2 23 (Technical interference.) 24 MR. WOJNAR: We got a very bad 25 connection.

Γ

352

1	ALPHA BAH: Hello.
2	MR. WOJNAR: Alpha?
3	ALPHA BAH: Yes, I'm here.
4	MR. WOJNAR: Do you want to go
5	back about ten seconds of your
6	statement, we didn't hear much of the
7	most recent portion.
8	ALPHA BAH: How about now, can
9	you guys hear me now?
10	MR. WOJNAR: Yes, go ahead.
11	ALPHA BAH: Okay. So what I'm
12	saying is this panel is very it
13	doesn't represent the body, the makeup
14	of New York City. It's a very
15	handpicked, you're only seeing
16	European American descent. That is
17	that bothers a lot of folks out here
18	because we all should be included on
19	the panel. That's number one.
20	Number two, this congestion
21	pricing is nothing more than a money
22	grab. It's a scheme, it's a Ponzi
23	scheme. MTA will never do court
24	have all kind of pandemic
25	(Technical interference.)

1 -- there is a no -- it's just 2 ludicrous, it's just terrible. If you 3 guys can't handle the MTA, just give 4 it up to private property -- I mean private companies, let them run it 5 6 since you guys cannot really, really 7 can't -- such thing --(Technical interference.) 8 -- we don't just want to have 9 10 nothing but white folks, to be honest, 11 to be on the panel. We don't have 12 black folks, Asian folks, Chinese, Mexican, Japanese, Arabs, everyone. 13 14 We just always see the same body, that 15 doesn't represent all of us here --16 thank you. 17 MR. WOJNAR: Okay. Thank you. 18 ALPHA BAH: Yeah, get it fixed, 19 equal representation for all of us, 20 not just white folks. It's not fair. 21 All right. 2.2 Thank you. 23 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you. 24 Jeremy Zaida. 25 Jeremy, if you could --

1 JEREMY ZAIDA: Hi there. Can 2 you hear me? 3 MR. WOJNAR: Yes, we can. 4 Please proceed. 5 JEREMY ZAIDA: Hi. My name is Jeremy Zaida. I'm a resident of 6 7 Manhattan, not in the CBD. I strongly support congestion pricing, trying to 8 take the bus around here is 9 10 impossible, mostly because of the 11 traffic. And less people driving into 12 the CBD means less people not only in 13 my neighborhood but in the outer 14 boroughs as well. 15 I also want to thank all of you 16 for being here, especially for the 17 interpreters, thank you. 18 I just really hope that, first 19 of all, whenever you are hearing somebody's name being called, you're 20 21 realizing that this is somebody who 2.2 your plan is affecting, and I want you 23 to take your role in the city 24 seriously. Because a lot of times 25 that you hear the complaints the MTA

LH REPORTING SERVICES, INC. 718-526-7100

355

1	is not properly budgeting what they
2	have, that needs to be a priority.
3	We need to fix the subway
4	system, that is very important. Same
5	thing with DOT, fix the streets too,
6	they're not safe for pedestrians,
7	they're not safe for bicyclists, they
8	slow down the buses. We need more bus
9	lanes like the 14th Street busway.
10	I work right at 14th and 6th, I
11	see the affect that it has on the
12	surrounding community, and I see how
13	much better it is having the
14	accessibility for all different modes
15	of transportation, not just cars being
16	prioritized in this city. It really
17	is frustrating seeing how much money
18	and time and effort the city puts into
19	making things easier for people who
20	drive cars when that's where the vast
21	majority of people in this city do not
22	have a car.
23	The best day of my life was
24	being able to get rid of a car because
25	I moved here to New York City. Being

356

1	able to live in the city without a car
2	is a privilege, and we need to be able
3	to encourage more people to use public
4	transit. That means in better service
5	in all ways. But I do support
б	congestion pricing and it will be able
7	to make our streets safer. I think it
8	needs to go further in the future.
9	So on a technical note, I do
10	want to say that in the environmental
11	report, I think that Scenario G is the
12	best. Having it be simple, one toll
13	across all vehicle classes and no
14	exemptions makes it easier for people
15	to understand.
16	That's another thing that MTA
17	needs to get right, there's a lot of
18	misunderstanding about what the CBDTP
19	is all about, how it will affect
20	people. If you hear people citing the
21	23-dollar toll all the time thinking
22	that that is the baseline, that's
23	always going to be that, you guys need
24	to do a much better job of
25	communicating with the people in this

1 city and surrounding areas so that 2 people understand what you're actually 3 proposing. 4 Thank you for listening. Have a great rest of your night. 5 6 MR. WOJNAR: Thank you for 7 participating. That concludes our second run 8 through the list of tonight's 9 10 speakers. 11 MR. OLIVA: Thank you all for 12 joining us this evening. For those who did not do so 13 14 already, we encourage you to take our 15 short survey via the QR code or link 16 currently being displayed. The link can also be found in the Q&A section 17 18 of the Zoom. 19 For details about upcoming 20 hearings, please visit the project website at mta.info/CBDTP or call the 21 2.2 Public Meeting Hotline at (646) 252-6777. 23 24 As a final reminder, in addition 25 to the virtual public hearings, there

358

1	are several other ways you can provide
2	comments on the Environmental
3	Assessment through September 9, 2022.
4	We encourage the public to comment via
5	the CBDTP website, where you can also
6	find the latest project information
7	and sign up to stay informed via
8	e-mail.
9	You may also e-mail comments to
10	CBDTP@mtabt.org, send them via mail to
11	CBD Tolling Program, 2 Broadway, 23rd
12	Floor, New York, New York 10004, or
13	call (646) 252-7440.
14	Comments may also be provided
15	directly to the Federal Highway
16	Administration via email to
17	CBDTP@dot.gov, or via mail to FHWA,
18	New York Division, RE: CBDTP, Leo W.
19	O'Brien Federal Building, 11A Clinton
20	Avenue, Suite 719, Albany, New York
21	12207.
22	The time is currently 11:42 p.m.
23	This concludes our hearing. Thank you
24	again for your participation.
25	(TIME NOTED: 11:42 p.m.)

1	
2	CERTIFICATE
3	STATE OF NEW YORK)
4	:SS
5	COUNTY OF QUEENS)
б	
7	I, MAKEDA EDWARDS, a Notary Public within and
8	for the State of New York, do hereby certify:
9	That the witness whose examination is
10	hereinbefore set forth was duly sworn and that
11	such an examination is a true record of the
12	testimony given by such witness.
13	I further certify that I am not related to any
14	of these parties to this action by blood or
15	marriage, and that I am not in any way interested
16	in the outcome of this matter.
17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
18	on this 25th day of August, 2022.
19	
20	
21	Makeda Edwards
<u> </u>	MAKEDA EDWARDS
22	
23	
24	
25	